

Detailed information on Medicinal Plants of Karnataka

SL. No.	Botanical Name	Family	Vernacular name	Habit	Habitat	Threat Status	Season of Reproduction		Part used	Used for	System of Medicine	Mode of Propagation	Trade information
							Flowering	Fruiting					
1	<i>Ablemoschus crinitus</i> Wall.	Malvaceae	No	Herb	North canara	Rare	0	0	Whole Plant	dysentery and Gravel Complaints	AUS and F	Seeds	
2	<i>Abelmoschus esculentus</i> (L.) Moench	Malvaceae	Bende kayi(Kan), Binda, Vendaikkai (Tam)	Herb	Bangalore,Coorg,Mysore,raichur	Cultivable	0	0	Leaf, Fruit, Seed	Fruit used as a plasma replacement or blood volume expander,also used for vata, pitta, debility.Immature capsules emollient, demulcent and diuretic, Seeds stimulent, Cardiac and	Ayu, Siddha, Unani, Folk	Seeds	
3	<i>Abelmoschus manihot</i> (L.) Medik	Malvaceae	No	Herb	Chickmagalur, Hassan, North kanara, Shimoga	Very common	0	0	Bark	emmenagogue	Folk	Seeds	
4	<i>Abelmoschus moschatus</i> Medik	Malvaceae	Latha Kasturi(Kan), Kaattu kasturi(Tam)	Herb	Chickmagalur, Coorg,Hassan,Mysore, North kanara,	Cultivable	0	0	Seed,Root,Leaf	Seed used for Disease of face,distaste,anorexia,diarrhoea,cardiac disease,cough,dysponia,polyuria,spermatorrhoea,eye disease, seed musk used as stimulent,leaf and root used for Headache,veneral diseases,pyrexia,gastric and Skin disease	Ayu, Siddha, Unani, Folk	1.Seeds 2. Vegetative: through cuttings.	
5	<i>Abrus fruticosus</i> Wall.ex Wt. & Arn.	Papilionaceae	Angaravallika(San), Venkundri or Vidathari(Tam)	Climbing shrub	Chickmagalore,Hassan,North kanara,Shimoga,South kanara	0	0	0	Root,leaf,seed	Roots diuretic,tonic and emetic. Seeds used in infections of nervous system. Seed paste applied locally in sciatica,stiffness of sholder joints and paralysis	Ayu, Siddha, Unani, Folk		
6	<i>Abrus precatorius</i> L.	Fabaceae-Fab	Indian liquorice(E), Gulagangi(Kan), Gunja (San), Kundrimani (Tam)	Climbing shrub	Bangalore,Bellary,Bidar,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North kanara,Raichur,Shimoga,South Kanara,Tumkur	Cultivable	September-November	December-January	Root,leaf,seed	Roots diuretic,tonic and emetic. Seeds used in infections of nervous system. Seed paste applied locally in sciatica,stiffness of sholder joints and paralysis.Leaf,Root,Seed are used in leprosy,alopecia,disease of pittam and kapham,jaundice,poisoning,fainting,arthritis,leucoderma.	Ayu, Siddha, Unani, Folk	Seeds soaked in hot water for 5 minutes and then in cold water for 24 hours are found to germinate better.	
7	<i>Abutilon indicum</i> (L.) Sweet	Malvaceae	Srimudregida(Kan), Atibala(San), Thuthi (Tam)	Under shrub	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bijapur,, Chickmagalore,Coorg,Gulbarga.Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,Raichur,Tumkur.	Cultivable	throughout the year.Spl. October-December	throughout the year	Whole Plant	Whole plant used as a febrifuge,anthelmintic and anti-inflammatory,also in urinary troubles and lumbago.Bark is astringent and diuretic, Leaf extract used as diuretic and demulcent. Root nervine tonic, antipyretic and used for piles,ulcers,haematemesis,cough,leprosy,dysuria,leucorrhoea,ap	Ayu, Siddha, Unani, Folk	SEEDS AND VEGETATIVE MEANS	
8	<i>Acacia catechu</i> Willd.	Fabaceae-Mim	Kaggali(Kan), Khadirra(San)	Deciduous tree	Bangalore,Chitradurga,North kanara	Cultivable	March-July		Bark,Heart wood	Leprosy,pruritus,wounds,bronchial asthma,distaste,stomatitis and also for throat and cough	Ayu, Unani, Folk	1.Seeds 2. Vegetative: through root and shoot cuttings.	
9	<i>Acacia decurrens</i> Willd	Fabaceae-Mim	no	Evergreen tree	Mysore		october-December	December-January	Bark	Decoction of bark used in dysentery	Folk	Seeds	
10	<i>Acacia eburnea</i> (L.f.) Willd	Fabaceae-Mim	Kudai vel(Tam)	Armed small tree	Bellary,Bijapur,Chitradurga,	Very common	0	0	Bark,Root,leaf,seed,gum	Fainting,rheumatic fever,arthritis	Folk		
11	<i>Acacia farnesiana</i> (L.) Willd	Fabaceae-Mim	Kasthuri jaali(Kan), Arimed(San), Peekaruvel (Tam)	Small thorny tree	Bangalore,Gulbarga,Hassan,Mysore,Raichur	Very common	0	0	Bark,Heart wood,leaf,fruit,flower,gum	Leprosy,pruritus,wounds,bronchial asthma,distaste,stomatitis,Leucorrhoea,gingivitis and diseases of pittam	Ayu, Siddha, Unani, Folk		
12	<i>Acacia ferruginea</i> DC	Fabaceae-Mim	Banni(Kan), Shamee(San)	Armed tree	Bangalore,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Hassan,Mysore	Very common	August-march	December-February	Bark,Fruit	Giddiness,diarrhoea,dysentery,piles.worm infestation,haemorrhage,cough,dyspnoea,skin diseases	Ayu, Folk		
13	<i>Acacia leucophloea</i> (Roxb.)Willd	Fabaceae-Mim	Panicled acacia(E), Velvelam(Tam), Tellalumma(Tam), Bili jaali (Kan),	Deciduous tree	Bangalore,Bellary,Bidar.Bijapur,Chitradurga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,Raichur, Tumkur	Very common	January-February	March-June	Bark,Root,leaf,seed,gum	Bark used in bronchitis and biliousness and other for Fainting,rheumatic fever,arthritis	Siddha, Folk		
14	<i>Acacia nilotica</i> (L.) Willd (<i>A.indica</i> (Benth.)Brenan	Fabaceae-Mim	Karee gobli(Kan), Babbula(San/Hi), Karuvelam (Tam).	Medium-sized thorny tree	Bangalore,Bidar.Bijapur, Chitradurga,Gulbarga,Hassan,Mysore, Raichur,tumkur	Very common	0	0	Root,leaf,bark,seed,gum resin,fruit	Decoction of bark used as a gargle and pods in urino-genital diseases, and other for Wounds,haemorrhage,diarrhoea,dysentery,piles,worm infestation,skin diseases,ulcers,cough,dental diseases,poyuria,pyrexia and drug reaction	Ayu, Siddha, Unani, Folk	1.Seeds 2. Vegetative: through cuttings and air layers.	
15	<i>Acacia pennata</i> (L.) Willd	Fabaceae-Mim	Kaadu seege(Kan), Vallikhadira(San), Indu/Kattu Indu(Tam)	Straggling shrub	Belgaum,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Tumkur	Cultivable	0	0	Whole Plant,Stem,Heart-wood	Stem,heart-wood used for leprosy,haemorrhages,wounds.Whole plant used for coryza,headache,leucorrhoea,pain,burns,digestive disorders.	Ayu, Siddha, Unani, Folk		

16	<i>Acacia polyacantha Willd (A.suma (Roxb.)Ham.)</i>	Fabaceae-Mim	Mugali(Kan), Somavalka(San)	Medium-sized tree	Belgaum,Bellary,Bidar,Chitradurga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Tumkur	Very common	0	0	Seed,Bark,heart-wood	Seeds for hypoglycemia,Bark and heart-wood for Leprosy,pruritus,wounds,bronchial asthma,distaste,stomatitis and also for throat and cough	Ayu, Unani, Folk	
17	<i>Acacia sinuata (Lour.) Merr.</i>	Fabaceae-Mim	Seege(Kan), Saptala(San), Sigaikai(Tam)	Prickly scandent shrub	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Tumkur.		March-July	April-August	Pod,leaf	Decoction of pods purgative,relieves biliousness,fruit for Oedema,disorders of blood,regurgitation and leaf for constipation,jundice,ulcers,emetic	Ayu, Siddha, Unani, Folk	1.Seed Propagation 2.Vegetative propagation: Through cuttings
18	<i>Acalypha fruticosa Forssk</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Chinni mara	Shrub	Mysore	Very common	0	0	Leaves,root	Leaves for digestive troubles and their infusion used as a vulnerary,leaf juice for ophthalmia anr root for indigestion,diarrhoea,vomiting,insect bite,food poisoning	Ayu, Folk	
19	<i>Acalypha indica L.</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Kuppi gida (Kan), Kuppaimeni (Tam), Haritmanjari(San)	Erect herb	Bangalore,Bellary,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Dharwar,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur.	Cultivable	0	0	Whole plant,root,leaf	Whole plant decoction used as a laxative,severe cough associated with bleeding from lungs (haemoptysis).Worm infestation,gingivitis,burns,piles,cough,dyspnoea,constipation,skin eruption,ear diseases,urinary diseases,purgative.leaf juice for cutaneous troubles and for emetic,	Ayu, Siddha, Unani, Folk	Seeds
20	<i>Acalypha sanderi N.E.Br</i>	Euphorbiaceae	No	Shrub	Mysore	Very common	0	0	Flower	diarrhoea	Folk	
21	<i>Acampe praemorsa (Roxb.) Blatt. (A.wihtiana Lindl.)</i>	Orchidaceae	No	Herb	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Mysore,North Kanara	Very common	0	0	whole plant	rheumatism,it has the anti-typhoid properties.paste of leaf used for fractures.	Folk	
22	<i>Acanthospermum hispidum DC.</i>	Asteraceae	Kadle mullu(Kan)	Herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,South Kanara,Tumkur.	Very common	0	0	whole plant	Dermatological medicaments	Folk	
23	<i>Acanthus ilicifolius L.</i>	Acanthaceae	Hole chulli(Kan), Harikasa(San)	Shrub	North Kanara,South Kanara.	Very common	0	0	Leaves,root	Leaves for fomentation in neuralgia, rheumatism and expectorant.Roots used in curing alkaloid acanthicofoline	Ayu, Siddha, Unani, Folk	
24	<i>Achyranthes aspera L.</i>	Amaranthaceae	Uttaraani(Kan), Apamarga(San), Nayuruvi(Tam)	Under shrub	Bangalore,Chickmagalore.Coorg,Dharwar,Gulbarga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore, North Kanara	Very common	November-January	January-June	Whole plant	Decoction of whole plant used for diuretic in renal dropsies,leucorrhoea,anaemia,dropsy,jaundice,amenorrhoea,piles,abdominal disorders,dysuria,ear diseases.	Ayu, Siddha, Unani, Folk	Seeds
25	<i>Achyranthes bidentata Bl.</i>	Amaranthaceae	Kaadu Uttaraani(Kan), Apamarga(San), Nayuruvi(Tam)	Under shrub	Belgaum,Bidar,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara.	Cultivable	November-March	Throughout the year.	Whole plant	Decoction of whole plant used for diuretic in renal dropsies,leucorrhoea,anaemia,dropsy,jaundice,amenorrhoea,piles,abdominal disorders,dysuria,ear diseases.	Ayu, Unani, Folk	Seeds
26	<i>Acorus calamus L.</i>	Araceae	Baje(Kan), Vacha(San), Vasambu(Tam)	Marshy herb	Mysore, Tumkur	Vulnerable	0	0	Rhizome,Root	Rhizomes used in epilepsy and other mental ailments,chronic diarrhoea,dysentery,glandular and abdominal tumours,Dyspepsia,cold,bronchitis,fever,skin diseases,emetic,stomachic,expectorant,along with roots used for rheumatism,pain in joints,earache,psychosis,inflammation of throat,piles,hoarseness of voice,urinary calculi,typhoid etc..	Ayu, Siddha, Unani, Folk	Vegetative propagation: through rhizomes.
27	<i>Acronychia pedunculata (L.) Miq.</i>	Rutaceae	Muttanari(Tam), Mootanari(mal)	Tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.	Rare	May-July-September-October	July-August & November-January	Root,Bark	Root and Bark used in sores and ulcers.Bark tonic used in scabies.	Folk	
28	<i>Actinodaphne angustifolia Nees (A. Hookeri Meissn)</i>	Lauraceae	Galavaara/Tudgensu(Kan)	Small tree	Coorg,North Kanara,Shimoga	No	0	0	Leaves	Infusion of leaves used in diabetes and urinary disorders.	Folk	
29	<i>Adansonia digitata L.</i>	Bombacaceae	Aane hunise (Kan),Gorakshachuncha(San),Anaimaram/Aanaipuliya maram(Tam),Monkey bread tree(eng)	Medium-sized deciduous tree	Dharwar		May-August	0	Fruit,leaf,bark,rind,seed	Fruits for diarrhoea,dysentery,indigestion,fruit pulp for diaphoretic in asthma and allergic dermatitis,and remaining for swelling,veneral diseases,pain,pyrexia.	Ayu, Siddha, Unani, Folk	
30	<i>Adenanthera pavonia L.</i>	Papilionaceae	Doddagulanji (Kan), Red wood/Coral wood(E), Manjuti(Kan), Aanaikundrimani(Tam)	Small tree	Mysore	No	March-May	April-June	Seed,wood,leaf,root	Decoction of seeds and wood used in pulmonary infection and externally applied in chronic ophthalmia,leaf root,seed used for pain in joints,warts and emetic.	Ayu, Siddha, Unani, Folk	
31	<i>Adenia hondala (Gaertn.)de Wilde (Modecca palmataLam.)</i>	Passifloraceae	Kempu chandina hannina balli(Kan), Vidari(San)	Woody climbing shrub	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara	Vulnerable	December-January	December-January	Leaves,root	Juice of leaves and roots used in skin troubles,root tuber for urinary disorders,emaciation,bronchial asthma,intermittent fever,haemorrhage,burning sensation,tonic,aphrodisiac,rejuvenator.	Ayu, Unani, Folk	1.Seeds 2.Vegetative: through corms and cuttings

32	<i>Adenosma indianum (Lour.) Merr. (A. Capitatum Hk.f.)</i>	Scrophulariaceae	Sprikka(San)	Herb	Chickmagalore,South Kanara	No	0	0	Whole plant	Aqueous extract of the whole plant is used as a febrifuge.	Ayu, Folk		
33	<i>Adathoda zeylanica Medic. (A.vasica (L.) Nees)</i>	Acanthaceae	Aadousouge(Kan), Vasa(San), Aadaathodai(Tam)	Shrub	Bangalore,Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwar,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore, North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.	No	August-November	November-December	leaves,root,bark,flower	Fresh or dried leaves used in curing bronchial troubles,leaf juice used in diahoes,dysentery and glandular tumours.Powdered leaves used in skin infection.and other part for leprosy,piles,vomiting,tuberculosis and dyspnoea	Ayu, Siddha, Unani, Homeo, Folk	1.Seeds 2.Vegetative: through cuttings	
34	<i>Aegiceras corniculatum (L.) Blanco (A.majus Gaertn.)</i>	Myrsinaceae	Soole (Kan), Narikandam(Tam)	Evergreen tree	North Kanara,South Kanara.	Least concern	0	0	Whole plant	Analgesic property	Folk		
35	<i>Aegle marmelos (L.) Corr.</i>	Rutaceae	Bilva patre(Kan), Bilwa(San), Vilvam(Tam), Bael tree	Tree	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bidar,Dharwar,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore, North Kanara,Raichur,Tumkur.	Vulnerable	Feb-April	March-May	Root,bark,Fruit,flower,resin	Unripe and half ripe fruits astrigent,digestive and stomachic,used in diarrhoea and dysentery, and other foe piles, venereal diseases,eye diseases,stupor,pyrexia,dropsy etc..	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1.Seeds 2.Vegetative: through root suckers and grafts.	
36	<i>Aerva javanica (Burm.f.) Juss</i>	Amaranthaceae	Pashanabeda(San), Kannupillai(Tam)	Herb	Bellary,Bijapur,Dharwar,Gulbarga,Mysore,Raichur	No	0	0	Whole plant	diuretic and demulcent,also given to horses and camels as purgative and emetic	Ayu, Siddha		
37	<i>Aerva lanata (L.) Juss</i>	Amaranthaceae	Bili hindee soppu(Kan), Pashanabedha (San), Seerupeelai (Tam)	Erect herb or under shrub	Bangalore,Bellary,Bijapur,Chitradurga,Coorg,Gulbarga,Hassan,Mysore, North Kanara,Raichur.	Very common,cultivable	0	0	whole plant	Cough,sore throat,diabetes, lithiasis,Anaemia urinary calculi,menorrhagia,dysuria,anuresis.Roots for wounds,piles,abdominal disorders,cardiac diseases and uterine diseases. decoction is diuretic	Ayu, Siddha, Folk, Homeo		
38	<i>Aerva sanguinolenta (L.) Bl.</i>	Amaranthaceae		Herb	Bangalore,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Dharwar,Kolar, North Kanara.	Rare	0	0	Root	Dysentery	Folk		
39	<i>Aeschynomene aspera L.</i>	Papilionaceae	Kare bendu, alagina gida(Kan), Damana(san), Punetti (Tam)	Aquatic herb	Bangalore,Hassan,Mysore, North Kanara,Shimoga.	No	Rainy season	November-December	Leaves	Pain,swelling	Ayu, Siddha		
40	<i>Aeschynomene indica L.</i>	Papilionaceae	Bedukasa(Kan), Kidaichi (Sadai poondu)(Tam)	Marshy erect herb	Bangalore,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore, North Kanara,Raichur, South Kanara, Tumkur.	No	0	0	Leaf	Leprosy	Siddha, Folk		
41	<i>Aganosma dichotoma (Roth) K.Schum</i>	Apocynaceae	Malathi lathie(Kan), Malati(San)	Climber	Bangalore,Shimoga	No	0	0	Whole plant	Used as an ingredient of Vishagarbha taila which has anodyne and sedative properties,also used for paraplegia,sciatica and neuralgia.	Ayu, Unani		
42	<i>Agave cantula Rob. (A.americana auct. Non L.)</i>	Agavaceae	Kaththale(Kan), Ramabhan(San), Aanai kaththale(Tam)	Bushy herb	Bangalore,Hassan,Mysore, North Kanara.	Very common	0	0	Leaves,rhizome	leaves used as laxative and emmenagogue,also given in scurvy,syphilis,scrofula and cancer.core of the plant used in ascetes,dropsy,venereal sores and dysentery.leaf and rhizome for swelling,retentionof urine,laxative.	Ayu, Unani		
43	<i>Agave sisalana Perr</i>	Agavaceae	Sisal	Herb	Bijapur,Coorg,Hassan.	Very common,cultivable	December-March	0	leaves	Juice of leaves used for ecobolic	Folk		
44	<i>Ageratum conyzoides L.</i>	Asteraceae	Ooralu gida	Herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore, North Kanara,Raichur, Shimoga, South Kanara, Tumkur.	Very common	0	0	Whole plant	Whole plant used as nervine tonic.Decoction or infusion used in diarrhoea,dysentery,colic with flatulence and other gastrointestinal ailments.leaves styptic and vulnerary	Ayu, Folk, Siddha		
45	<i>Aglaiia elaeagnidea (Juss.) Benth.</i>	Meliaceae	Priyangu(Kan), Chokla(Tam), Punyava/Karagil(Mal)	Evergreen tree	Belgaum,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan, North Kanara, South Kanara.	Very common	November-December	July-August	Fruits,seed	Fruits cooling,astringent and employed in inflammation and febrile complaints.seeds useful in painful micturition	Ayu, Folk		
46	<i>Ailanthus excelsa Roxb.</i>	Simaroubaceae	Hemmara, doddbevu(Kan), Tree of heaven(Eng), Aralu(San), Perumaram(Tam), Peddaman(Tel)	Large Tree	Bangalore,Bellary,Bidar,Coorg,Mysore	Very common,cultivable	January-March	0	Bark,fruit	Bark anthelmintic,febrifuge,expectorant and antispasmodic,used in asthma and bronchitis,dysentery.Fruits for diarrhoea,polyuria,piles,fever and poisoning.	Ayu, Flok, Siddha		
47	<i>Ailanthus triphysa (Dennst.) Alst. Syn.Ailanthus malabarica DC.</i>	Simaroubaceae	Halammaddi (Kan), Peru/Mattipal(Tam)	Large Tree	Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara		February-March	April-May	Bark, gum-resin exudate	Bark carminative,tonic and febrifuge.Bark juice used in asthma and bronchitis and also in dysentery.Bark decoction for typhoid and constipation.	Ayu, Folk		
48	<i>Alangium salvifolium (L.F.) Wang</i>	Alangiaceae	Ankole (kan), Ankola(San), Azhingil(Tam)	Small tree or shrub	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwar,Gulbarga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore, North Kanara,Raichur, Shimoga, South Kanara, Tumkur.	Very common	February to May	March-May	Root bark,seed,fruit	Root bark used in cutaneous trouble,astringent,anthelmintic,purgative,emetic,diaphoretic,biliousness,colic, diarrhoea,leprosy,fever and erysipelas.Leaves hypoglycaemic.fruits for laxative,tonic.Seeds used in haemorrhage.	Ayu, Siddha, Folk, Unani, Homeo		
49	<i>Albizia amara (Roxb.)Boiv.</i>	Fabaceae-Mim	Chujjallu, Chigare(Kan), Krishnasirisha(San), Karuvaagai(Tam)	Medium-sized tree	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Dharwar,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,Raichur,Tumkur.	Very common	April-June	June-August	Root,root-bark,heart-wood	Cough,dyspnoea	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		

50	<i>Albizia lebbek (L.) Willd</i>	Fabaceae-Mim	East indian walnut(E),Baage(Kan), Sireesha(San), Vaagi(Tam)	Large Tree	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bidar,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara, Tumkur.	Very common,cultivable	May-August	December-February	leaves,seed,bark,flower,resin	leprosy,erysipelas,wounds,cough,dyspnoea,antidote for snake-bite,stomatitis,thirst,leucorrhoea,dental diseases,food an other poisonings,	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha	1.Seeds 2.Vegetative: through root and shoot cuttings	
51	<i>Albizia odoratissima (L.f.) Benth</i>	Fabaceae-Mim	Ceylon rosewood(E), Bilwara(Kan), Sireesha(San), Bilakambi (Tam)	Large Tree	Bangalore,Bidar,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Gulbarga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga,South Kanara, Tumkur.	Very common,cultivable	May-August	December-February	leaves,seed,bark,flower,resin	leprosy,erysipelas,wounds,cough,dyspnoea,antidote for snake-bite,stomatitis,thirst,leucorrhoea,dental diseases,food an other poisonings,	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha	Seeds	
52	<i>Aleurites moluccana (L.) Willd.</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Naadu akrotu(Kan), Katakrote(Tam),	Evergreen tree	Belgaum,Kolar	Cultivable	0	0	Seed	laxative,seed oil used as purgative	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani		
53	<i>Allamanda cathartica L.</i>	Apocynaceae	Allamanda gida, Haladilu (Kan), Manjal-patti(Tam)	Climbing shrub	Bangalore,chickmagalore,Mysore,North Kanara.	Cultivable	Various times	0	leaves,bark	Leaves used as a cathartic.bark and its decoction administered as hydrogogue in ascites.	Folk		
54	<i>Allium cepa L.</i>	Liliaceae	Eerulli (Kan), Palandu(San), Vengayam(Tam)	Bulbuous herb	Most of the dist.	Cultivable	0	0	Bulb,flower,seed	Bulbs stimulent,diuetic,expectorant,used in flatulence and dysentery,seed, flower along with bulb used for scitica,convulsion,earache,anorexia,piles,jaundice,cardiac diseases,cough,dysuria,skin diseases,abdominal diseases,haemorrhage,stomatitis,thirst,diarrhoea,hepatomegaly,arthritis,antidote for nicotine poisoning.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha, Modern		
55	<i>Allium sativum L.</i>	Liliaceae	Bellulli(Kan), Rasona(San), Poondu(Tam)	Bulbuous herb	chickmagalore,Kolar	Cultivable	0	0	Bulb,bulb oil	Garlic preparation are used in pulmonary phthisis,gangrene of the lung and whooping cough,abscess,tonsilitis,dyspnoea,worm infestation,diseases of vatam,piles,digestive disorders,ear diseases.Juice used in laryngeal tuberculosis,lupus and duodenal ulcers, applied in skin troubles	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha, Modern	CLOVES OR BULBETS sowing is done in April-May	
56	<i>Allophylus cobbe (L.) Raeusch.</i>	Sapindaceae	Kasaballi/Sidisaale (Kan), Sirusaale(Tam)	Large shrub or small tree	Bellary,chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga	Very common	0	0	fruit,bark,leaves	Fruits used against tapeworm.Bark and leaves in elephantiasis.Decoction of leaves in colic.	Folk		
57	<i>Aloe vera (L.) Burm.f. (A.barbadensis Mill.)</i>	Liliaceae	Lole sara(Kan), Kumari(San), Katrazhai(Tam)	Perennial herb	Most of the dist.	Cultivable	0	0	leaf,root	Fresh juice of leaves cathartic and refrigerant,used in liver and spleen ailments,abdominal diorders,worm infestation,dysuria,blood disorders and for eye troubles.Leaves in chronis constipation along with root used for leprosy,fistula etc..	Ayurveda, Sidha	Vegetative propagation through suckers	
58	<i>Alpinia galanga Sw.</i>	Zingiberaceae	Dumarasme(Kan), Malayavacha(San), Perarathai(Tam)	Rhizomatic herb	Coorg,North Kanara.	No	May-June	August-September	rhizome,seed	Rhizome used in rheumatism,nervous diseases,distaste,anorexia,cardiacdiseases,hoarseeness of voice,stammering,polyuria,aphrodisiac,sinusitis,poisoning.Seeds used in colic,diarrhoea and vomiting.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha	Vegetative propagation Rhizome cuttings/root slips,	(2006-07) Market price: Rs.50/kg Market demand: above 100MT
59	<i>Alpinia malaccensis (Burm.f.) Roscoe</i>	Zingiberaceae	Sugandhivacha (Kan), Kulinjana(San), Sugandam(Tam)	Rhizomatic herb	Coorg,Hassan,Shimoga	Very common	0	0	Rhizome	Diseases of cardiac,throat,nervous system cold,rheumatoid arthritis,diabetes mellitus also sores	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
60	<i>Alpinia nigra (Gaern.) Bl.</i>	Zingiberaceae	Aanedumarasme (Kan)	Rhizomatic herb	South Kanara	Cultivable	0	0	Bark,root,leaves,latices	Bark used fo febrifuge,anthelmintic and galactogogue,chronic diarrhoea,asthama,cardiac troubles.Leaves used in beriberi,dropsy and congested liver. Latex applied to sores,ulcers,tumours and rheumatic swellings.	Folk		
61	<i>Alstonia scholaris (L.)R. Br.</i>	Apocynaceae	Maddale/Doddapala(Kan), Saptachada(San), Ezhilai palai/Mukampalei(Tam)	Large tree	Bangalore,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara	Very common,cultivable	November-December and March	January and April-May	Bark,root,leaves,latices	Bark used fo febrifuge,anthelmintic and galactogogue,chronic diarrhoea,asthama,cardiac troubles.Leaves used in beriberi,dropsy and congested liver.Root and bark used for pyrexia,dysentery,earache,skin eruption and abdominal disorders.Latex applied to sores,ulcers,tumours and rheumatic swellings.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	Freshly collected seeds (directly from the tree) need to be sown.	
62	<i>Alstonia venenata R. Br.</i>	Apocynaceae	Adda sarpa(Kan), Vishagni(San), Palamunnipalai (Tam)	Shrub	Chickmagalore,North Kanara,Shimoga	No	0	0	Fruit	insanity and epilepsy	Ayu, Folk		
63	<i>Alternanthera pungens Kunth</i>	Amaranthaceae		Herb		Very common	0	0	Whole plant	plant diuretic,decoction given in gonorrhoea	Folk		
64	<i>Alternanthera sessilis (L.) R.Br.</i>	Amaranthaceae	Honagone soppu (Kan), Matsyakshi (San), Ponnaankanni (Tam)	Herb		Very common,cultivable	throughout the year	throughout the year	Whole plant	night blindness,leprosy,fever,diseases of pitta and kapha,haemorrhage,rejuvenator,febrifuge,gallactagogue and cholagogue.	Ayurveda, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha, Folk	Vegetative: through cuttings/divisions.	

65	<i>Althaea rosea (L.O Cav. (Alcea rosea L.)</i>	Malvaceae	Dodda bindige gida	Under shrub	Mysore	No	0	0	Whole plant	Chest complaints	Folk		
66	<i>Alysicarpus longifolius Wt. & Arn.</i>	Papilionaceae		Herb	Bellary, Gulbarga, Raichur	Very common	0	0	Root		Folk		
67	<i>Amaranthus spinosus L.</i>	Amaranthaceae	Mullukeere soppu (Kan), Tanduliyaka (San), Mullukeerai (Tam)	Herb		Very common, cultivable	0	0	root, leaf, Whole plant	Whole plant considered sudorific and febrifuge, recommended for eruptive fevers, also used as lactagogue. Leaves emollient. Infusion of shoots used in eczema. Root used in uterine diseases, burning sensation along with leaf used for snake-bite, amenorrhoea, leucorrhoea, anuresis and abscess.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	Seeds sown 1 to 2 cm deep along lines in raised beds	
68	<i>Amaranthus tricolor L. (A. gangeticus)</i>	Amaranthaceae	Dantina soppu (Kan), Kumarajeeva (San), handukkeerai (Tam)	Herb		Very common	0	0	root, leaf	Blood disorders, piles, strangury, scrofula, menorrhagia, fever, leucorrhoea and dysentery	Ayurveda, Sidha		
69	<i>Amisophacelus axillaris Rolla Rao</i>	Commelinaceae	Negalu kanne soppu	Herb	Bangalore, Belgaum, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, Raichur, Shimoga, Tumkur	No	0	0	Whole plant	tympanitis, mixed with oil used externally in ascites	Folk		
70	<i>Ammannia auriculata Willd. (A. senegalensis Lam.)</i>	Lythraceae		Herb	Mysore	No	0	0	Whole plant	Blistering agent and as hypotensive	Folk		
71	<i>Ammannia baccifera L.</i>	Lythraceae	Kallurive (Kan), Pashanabedha (sub.), Kalluruvipoonda (Neermelneruppu)	Herb	Bangalore, Bijapur, Chickmagalore, Chitradurga, Coorg, Gulbarga, Hassan, Kolar, Mysore, North Kanara, Raichur, Shimoga, Tumkur.	Very common	0	0	Whole plant, leaf	Leaves bruised and used against ringworm and other parasitic skin infections, glandular swellings, leucorrhoea, snake-bite poisoning, abscess, intermittent fever, ulcers, polyuria and diseases of vatam.	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha		
72	<i>Amorphophallus paeoniifolius (Dennst.) Niocl. (A. campanulatus (Roxb.) Bl. Ex Decne.)</i>	Araceae	Suvarna gedde (Kan), Soorana (San), Karakarunai (Tam)	Climber	Coorg, Hassan, North Kanara.	Very common, cultivable	0	0	Corm, root, seed	Corm used in dysentery, piles, aperient, carminative, expectorant liver and splenic diseases, carcinoma, constipation, abdominal diseases, anorexia and in haemorrhoides. Root used in ophthalmia, boils and as emmenagogue. Fermented juice of petiole used to cure diarrhoea. Seeds used in treating rheumatic swellings.	Ayurveda, Sidha		
73	<i>Ampelocissus araneosa (Laws.) Planch</i>	Vitaceae	Asvakathara (San), Kattuttiratcai (Tam)	Climber	Mysore	Endangered	0	0	Root	Tuberous roots astringent and refrigerant	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha		
74	<i>Ampelocissus latifolia (Roxb.) Planch</i>	Vitaceae	Kaadu drakhshi (Kan), Amlavetasa (san), Kattukodimindri (Tam)	Climber	Kolar, North Kanara, South Kanara	Very common	0	0	Leaves, root	Juice of tender leaves used in dental troubles and as a detergent for indolent ulcers. Decoction of roots given in dysentery.	Ayurveda, Folk		
75	<i>Ampelocissus tomentosa (Heyne ex Roth) Planch.</i>	Vitaceae	Ashwashakrta (San), Cirunaralai (Tam)	Climber	Bangalore, Belgaum, Bidar, Chickmagalore, Chitradurga, Coorg, Hassan, Kolar, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara, Tumkur.	Very common	0	0	Root, Bark	Root and bark used for haemorrhoides. Roots used in application for swellings.	Ayurveda, Folk		
76	<i>Anacardium occidentale L.</i>	Anacardiaceae	The cashew nut tree (E), Godambi mara (Kan), Kajoo/Agnikrita (San), Mundhiri (Tam)	Evergreen tree	Most of the dist.	Very common, cultivable	December-January	February-June	fruit, seed, root, bark	Rejuvenator, diabetes, poisoning, ulcers, corn, aphrodisiac	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Unani, Sidha	1. Seeds: Direct sowing in 30cm x 3 size pits about one seed sown per pit 4-5cm deep. 2. Vegetative Propagation : a. Through cuttings b. Through air-layers c. Through grafts	
77	<i>Anagallis arvensis L.</i>	Primulaceae	Suryakanthi soppu	Herb	Bijapur, Tumkur, Kolar	No	0	0	Whole plant	dropsy, leprosy, hydrophobia, mania and other cerebral infections. Herb accredited with expectorant, stimulant, diaphoretic and vulnerary properties.	Homeopathy, Unani		
78	<i>Anamirta cocculus (L.) Wt. & Arn.</i>	Minispermaceae	Kaagamaari (Kan), Kakadani (San), Kakkai kollu (Tam)	Climber	Coorg, Hassan, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara	Very common, cultivable	0	0	Root, fruit, seed	Plant useful for external application for ringworms and skin infections. Root for tumours, filariasis, poisoning,	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Unani, Sidha, Modern		
79	<i>Ananus comosus (L.) Merr. (A. sativus Schult.f.)</i>	Bromeliaceae	Ananas gida, Poonthazham pazham (Annasi pazham)	Herb	Coorg, South Kanara	Cultivable	0	0	Fruit, leaf	Fruit used for distaste, hyperacidity, jaundice, cardiac diseases, amenorrhoea, urinary calculi, dysuria, burning sensation. Along with leaf used for hiccup, constipation, diseases of pitta, vomiting, diarrhoea, jaundice, leucorrhoea, abortifacient. Juice of ripe fruits diuretic and antiscorbutic	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Modern		
80	<i>Ancistrocladus heyneanus Wall.</i>	Ancistrocladaceae		Large woody climber	Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, North Kanara, Shimoga.	Very common	0	0	Aerial parts	Extract of aerial parts show spasmolytic activity.	Folk		

81	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm.f.)Wall	Acanthaceae	Nela bevu(Kan), Yavatikta (Bhoonimba,Kalmegh), Nilavembu	Herb	Belgaum,Bidar,Bijapur,dharwar	Very common,cultivable	November-December	December-January	Whole plant,leaves,root	Whole plant forms ingredient of a medicine used as a bitter tonic and febrifuge.Plant astringent,anodyne,tonic.Used in dysentery,cholera,diabetes,influenza,bronchitis,itches and piles.Leaves and roots used as a cholagogue and anthelmintic	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Unani, Sidha, Modern	1.Seed propagation 2.Vegetative propagation through cuttings	
82	<i>Anethum sowa Kurz</i>	Apiaceae	Sabbasige soppu(Kan), Shatapushpa(San), Sadakuppai(Tam)	Herb	Gulbarga,Hassan	Cultivable	0	0	Seed,Leaf,flower	Stomachache,hemiplegia,pain in joints,earache,odema,wounds,distaste,anorexia,indigestion,worm infestation,heart weakness,amenorrhoea,cough,dyspnoea,lactagogue,skin diseases, and carminative	Ayurveda, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
83	<i>Aniseia martinicensis</i> (Jacq.) Choisy	Convolvulaceae		Herb	South Kanara	No	0	0	Seed	Juice given in bilious dyspepsia.Seeds used as a purgative.	Folk		
84	<i>Anisochilus carnosus</i> (L.f.) Wall	Lamiaceae	Karpoorada gida(Kan), Karpooravalli	Herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga,Tumkur.	Very common	0	0	Whole plant,leaves	Plant stimulant,expectorant and diaphoretic.Juice given in urticaria associated with liver disorders.leaf used for cough,digestive disorders,dropsy,diseases of kapham	Folk		
85	<i>Anisomeles indica</i> (L.) O.Ktze	Lamiaceae	Hennu karee thumba	Shrub	Bangalore,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Dharwar,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga, South Kanara, Tumkur.	Very common	0	0	Whole plant	astringent and carminative	Folk		
86	<i>Anisomeles malabarica</i> (L.)P R.Br.	Lamiaceae	Gandu karee thumba(Kan), Mahadronah(San), Perunthumbai (Rattai peimarutti)(Tam)	Shrub	Bangalore,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Tumkur.	Very common	0	0	Whole plant,leaf	Infusion of leaves used in dyspepsia and fever accomanying teething in children.Decoction of the plant or its essential oil used in rheumatism.Whole plant and leaf used in digestive disorders,diarrhoea,eceza,fever,intermittent fever,cough,rthritis,diseases of head,poisoning	Folk		
87	<i>Annona muricata L.</i>	Annonaceae	Mullu ramaphala(Kan), Seethaphala (sub.), Mulluccitta(Tam)	Small tree	Bangalore	Cultivable	April-June	June-August	Leaves,flowers,bark	Leaves and flowers used in kidney troubles.Bark for purgative.	Folk, Sidha		
88	<i>Annona reticulata L.</i>	Annonaceae	Ramphala (San/Kan),Rama-Sita(Tam/Tel),Custard apple(Eng)	Small deciduous tree	Bellary,Mysore,Kolar	Cultivable	0	0	fruit	Unripe fruits used as anthelmintic and for diseases of pittam	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
89	<i>Annona squamosa L.</i>	Annonaceae	Seethaphala(San/Kan) Duranji(Kan), Sitapandu(Tel)	Shrub	Most district	Cultivable	May-July	June-August	root,seed,bark,fruit	Roots purgative.Seeds abortifacient.Fruits used for diarrhoea,dysentery,cardiac diseases,haemorrhage,dysuria,fever,thirst,fainting,epilepsy,worm infestation,constipation,diarrhoea.	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha, Folk	Seed propagation	
90	<i>Anogeissus latifolia</i> (Roxb.ex DC.) Wall	Combretaceae	Dindiga(Kan), Dhawa(San), Tintukam(Tam)	Deciduous tree	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bidar,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Gulbarga, Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,Tumkur.	Very common,cultivable	Dec-Jan & Jun-Jul	Jan-Feb & Jul-Aug	Bark	polyuria,anaemia,piles,leprosy	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	Seed propagation: sowing is done in heaps of loose earth and rubble	
91	<i>Anthocephalus chinensis</i> (Lam.) A. Rich.ex Halp. (A.cadamba (Roxb.)Miq.; A. Indicus A. Rich.)	Rubiaceae	Vella kadambu(Tam), Kadambe(Tel), Kadamba	Large tree	Belgaum,Coorg,North Kanara,Shimoga	Rare,cultivable	May-August	August-October	Bark,fruit,stem,leaf,seed	Bark used as tonic,febrifuge and oher for burning sensation,poisoning,wounds,gynaecological disorders,cough,odema,alleviating kapha and pitta,and aphrodisiac.	Ayurveda	Seed propagation: Seeds are collected in January-February and September-October. Seeds are sown in boxes or in raised nursery beds in February-March.	
92	<i>Antiaris toxicaria Lesch.</i>	Moraceae	Ajjana patte/Vishvruksha(Kan), Valkal(San), Paymaram(Tam)	Large Tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,North Kanara, South Kanara	Rare	September-October	January-May	Latex, seed	Latex in small dose is a mild cardiac and circulatory stimulant,in large doses a myocardial poison.Seeds used as febrifuge and in dysentery.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
93	<i>Antidesma bumius Spreng.</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Kari komme(Kan), Nolaiali(Tam)	Evergreen tree	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,North Kanara, South Kanara	Rare	0	0	leaves	diaphoretic	Folk, Sidha		
94	<i>Antirrhinum majus L.</i>	Scrophulariaceae	No	Herb		No	0	0	leaves	Infusion used as cardiotoxic, sedative and hypotensive.Leads applied in poultices to tumours and ulcers	Folk		
95	<i>Antirrhinum orantiumL.</i>	Scrophulariaceae	No	Herb		No	0	0	leaves	Infusion used as cardiotoxic, sedative and hypotensive.Leads applied in poultices to tumours and ulcers	Folk		
96	<i>Aphanamixis polystachya</i> (Wall.)Parker (Amoora rohituka W. & A.)	Meliaceae	Rohitaka/Mullumutuga(Kan), Rohitaka(San), Kokitam(Tam)	Evergreen tree	Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara, South Kanara.	Endangered/Vulnerable	January-February	January-June	Seed,bark	Seeds laxative,anthelmintic.Bark astringent,used in diseases of liver and spleen and for abdominal complaints and tumours.Pounded bark in poultice form applied in rheumatism.	Ayurveda, Homeopathy, Unani, Sidha	Seed propagation: Fruits are collected essentially when ripe, during January-June.	

97	<i>Aphananthe cuspidata</i> (Bl.) Planch. <i>Girronniera cuspidata</i> (Bl.) Planch.	Ulmaceae	Gabbu chakke	Large tree	Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara.	Rare	0	0	whole plant	itches	Folk		
98	<i>Aponogeton natans</i> (L.) Engl. & Krause	Aponogetonaceae		Herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Dharwar,Kolar,Mysore,Shimoga,Tumkur.	No	0	0	Tuber	Skin diseases,leucorrhoea,tonic	Siddha, Folk		
99	<i>Arachis hypogaea</i> L.	Papilionaceae	Kadale kaayi(Kan), Bhusimbi (San), Nilakadalai	Herb	Tumkur,Kolar	Cultivable	0	0	Seed,oil	Oil used in massage for infantile paralysis,along with seeds used for cystitis,abortifacient.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
100	<i>Archidendron monoadelphum</i> (Roxb.) Nielson (<i>Pithecellobium bigeminum</i> auct. Non (L.) Mart.ex Benth.)	Fabaceae-Mim	Kalpaku(Tam), Kaadu konde mara(Kan),	Medium-sized tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore ,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara	No	January-February	June-July	leaves,seed	Decoction of leaves used as a nostrum for leprosy and for promoting growth of hairs.Seeds used for diabetes.	Folk		
101	<i>Ardisia solanacea</i> Roxb.	Myrsinaceae	Bodina gida(Kan), Narikandam(Tam)	Shrub	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,hassan,Mysore,North kanara,South kanara	Very common	0	0	Root	fever,diarrhoea and rheumatism	Folk, Siddha		
102	<i>Areca catechu</i> L.	Arecaceae	Adike mara(Kan), Puga(San), Kamugu(Tam)	Tall tree	Bangalore,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga	Cultivable	0	0	nuts,fruit	Nuts used as a masticatory,fresh nuts intoxicating,juice of tender fruits laxative,burnt nuts used in dentrifice.Fruits used for worm infestation,diarrhoea,dental diseases,leucorrhoea,constipation.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha, Modern		
103	<i>Argemone mexicana</i> L.	Papavaraceae	Dhaturada gida, Arasina ummathi(Kan), Swarnaksheeri(San), Kudiyotti poondu(Brahmatha ndi)	Herb	Most of the dist.	Very common, cultivable	throughout the year	throughout the year	Whole plant,root,seed,oil, latex,	Yellow juice of the plant used in scabies and in ophthalmia.Seed oil in cutaneous troubles,it is a cathartic,the other part also used for stomach disorders,diseases of nervous system,paraesthesia,pruritus,stomatitis,leprosy,scorpion-sting poisoning,eceza,leucorrhoea,dental diseases,eye diseases etc..	Ayurveda, Homeopathy, Unani, Sidha, Folk		
104	<i>Argyreia cuneata</i> (Willd.) Ker.	Convolvulaceae	Kallana hambu(Kan),	Shrub	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Dharwar,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga.	Very common,cultivable	0	0	Leaves	diabetes	Folk		
105	<i>Argyreia nervosa</i> (Burm.f.) Boj. (<i>A.speciosa</i> Sweet)	Convolvulaceae	Samudra haale(Kan), Vrddhadaru(San), Kadalpalai(Tam)	Climbing shrub	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Mysore,North Kanara	Very common	Various times	0	root,stem,seed,leaf	Hoarseness of voice,tuberculosis,piles,anorexia,cardiac diseases,polyuria,emaciation,wounds,sores,nervine tonic,distaste,diseases of kapham and vatam	Ayurveda, Folk		
106	<i>Arisaema tortuosum</i> (Wall.) Schott	Araceae	Kaadu suvarna gedde, Haavumari gida(Kan), Mahadrona(San), Kattu-chenai(Tam)	Tuberous herb	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore ,North Kanara,Shimoga.		0	0	root	used to kill worms which infect cattle and for brain tonic	Folk		
107	<i>Aristida depressa</i> Retz.	Poaceae	No	Herb	Tumkur	No	0	0	Flower	Itches and ringworm			
108	<i>Aristolochia bracteolata</i> Lam. (<i>A.bractata</i> Retz.)	Aristolochiaceae	Kaththe kirubana gida(Kan), Keetamara (San), Aadutheendapalai (Tam)	sub-erect herb	Bangalore,Bellary,Bijapur,Coorg,Dharwar,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur.	Very common,cultivable	Duck shaped purple flowers August-October	November-December	leaves,root,seed,whole plant	Bruised leaves mixed with castor oil and applied to control eczema.Decoction of roots efficacious in expulsion of round worms.It is purgative and anthelmintic.other for intermittent fever, worm infestation,skin diseases,urticaria,leprosy,gonorrhoea and amenorrhoea.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha	1. Seed propagation 2. Vegetative propagation through cuttings	
109	<i>Aristolochia indica</i> L.	Aristolochiaceae	Eeshwari beru(Kan), Ishwari(San), Aadutheendapalai (sub.)(Tam)	climbers or twiners		Very common,cultivable	November-January	December-February	root,rhizome,seed, leaf	Roots and rhizome used as gastric stimulant and bitter tonic.aristolochic acid used for stimulating phagocytosis in infectious diseases in combination with antibiotics.Juice of leaves used in cough and seeds in inflammation and biliousness.Snake-bite poisoning,spider poisoning	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
110	<i>Aristolochia tagala</i> Cham.	Aristolochiaceae	Ishwari(sub.), Aadutheendapalai (sub.)	Large climbing shrub	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore ,North Kanara,South Kanara	Very common,cultivable	September-December	Throughout the year	root	carminative and emmanagogue	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	Seed propagation: Seeds are sown in April-May 2. Vegetative propagation through divisions and layers	
111	<i>Artabotrys hexapetalus</i> (L.f.)Bhandari (<i>A.odoratissimus</i> R.Br.,non Bl.)	Annonaceae	Manoranjini hoovu(Kan), Tiga sampige(tam)	Scandent shrub	Bangalore,Mysore	Very common,cultivable	November-February	0	leaves	it contain an antifertility principal	Ayurveda		
112	<i>Artemisia nilagirica</i> (Cl.) Pamp. (<i>A.vulgaris</i> auct.plur.,non L.)	Asteraceae	Manijipatre(Kan), Damanaka(San), Masipathri (Marukozhunthu)	Herb	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,Tumkur.	No	0	0	whole plant,leaf,flower	leaves and flowering tops used in asthma and other for anorexia, stomach pain,liver disorders,cardiac diseases, oedema, cough, dyspnoea, dysuria, leprosy, itching, fever, anemia, ulcers, arthritis	Ayurveda, Siddha, Folk		

113	<i>Artocarpus gomezianus Wall.ex Trec. Ssp.zeylanicus Jarett (A.lakoocha suct.,non Roxb.)</i>	Moraceae	Vaate gida(Kan), Lakucha(San),	large tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwar,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.	Rare,cultivable	0	0	fruit,bark,leaves	anoreia,eye diseases ,aphrodisiac	Ayurveda		
114	<i>Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam. (A.integrifolius auct. Non L.f.)</i>	Moraceae	Halasu(Kan), Panasu(San), Paala(Tam)	large tree	Most of the dist.		0	0	ripe and unripe fruits,seeds,leaves, latex	pernatorrhoea,bleeding,wounds,carminative,constipator,liver disorders,indigestion,stomachache,phelm,rejuvenator,wheezing.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
	<i>Artocarpus hirsutus LAM.</i>	Moraceae	Hebbalasu(Kan), Lakucha(san)	Tree	North Canara, South canara, shimoga	Vulnerabl e	April-june	May-July	Fruit,		Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha	1. Seeds 2. Vegetative propogation : Through cuttings and air layers.	
115	<i>Arundinella nepalensi Trin.</i>	Poaceae	No	Herb	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Hassan,North kanara,Shimoga.	No	0	0	whole plant	A lotion prepared from grass used as vulnerary	Folk		
116	<i>Arundo donax L.</i>	Poaceae	Baalada Kaddi(Kan), Nala(San), Velam(Tam)	Herb	Bangalore,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara.	Rare	0	0	root	wounds,haemorrhage,erysipelas,skin diseases,burning sensation.	Ayurveda, Sidha		
117	<i>Asclepias curassavica L.</i>	Asclepiadaceae	Kakautundi(Kan), Kakanasa(san), Ariyaman(Tam)	Herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.	Very common,cultivable	0	0	Whole plant,root,latex	Roots emetic, and cathartic.used in piles and gonorrhoea.Leaf juice anthelmintic,antidysenteric and sudorific,used against cancer.Latex used to remove warts and corn.Whole plant for hair falling,epilepsy,cough,leprosy,mental disorders,alleviating pitta,tonic and rejuvenator	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha		
118	<i>Asparagus gonocladus Baker</i>	Liliaceae	Abheerupatri(San), Thanneervittan kizhangu (sub.) (Tam)	Shrub	Chickmagalore,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga	Cultivable	0	0	Tuberous roots	skin troubles,urinary diseases,gyn	Folk		
119	<i>Asparagus racemosus Willd.</i>	Liliaceae	Halavu makkala thai(kan), Satavari,Abheerupatri(San), Thanneervittan kizhangu	Shrub	Bangalore,Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwar,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore, North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara,Tumkur,.	Very common,cultivable	December-January	December-January	Tuberous roots	urinary diseases,gynaecological disorders,diseases of nervous system,hyper acidity,gastritis,menorrhagia,eye diseases,galactagogue,tonic.Root and leaf for diabetes,rever,cough,leucorrhoea,diseases of pittam,diarrhoea,pain,skin diseases,aphrodisiac.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1. Seed Propagation :Sowing is done in June-July. 2. Vegetative Propagation Through tillers	2006-07 Market Price: Rs:180-340/Kg Market Demand: 900 tonnes or more
120	<i>Asphodelus tenuifolius Cav.</i>	Liliaceae		Herb	Bangalore,Mysore.		0	0	seed	diuretic	Folk		
121	<i>Asystasia gangetica (L.) T.Anders. (A.coromandeliana Nees)</i>	Acanthaceae		Herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Dharwar,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore ,Tumkur.	Very common	0	0	Whole plant	Juice of the plant adminstered o children suffering from swelling and rheumatism.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
122	<i>Aialantia monophylla (Roxb.)DC</i>	Rutaceae	Kanchi/Kaadu limbe(Kan), Atavi jambeera(San), Perungurundhu (Kattu elumicchai)(Tam)	Large shrub or small tree	Bangalore,belgaum,Bellary,Coorg,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara	Very common	February-April	Berry,root,leaf,fruit,seed	fever,snake-bite poisoning, antiseptic,stimulant, Paralysis, abdominal disorders, skin eruptions,vomiting,indigestion.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha			
123	<i>Atylosia goensi Dalz</i>	Papilionaceae	Kaadu thogari(Kan), Masaparni(San),	Woody climber	Bangalore,Coorg,South Kanara	No	0	0	root	Decoction of root powder used in rheumatism,fever,in biliousness and as febrifuge.	Ayurveda, Folk		
124	<i>Averrhoa bilimbi L.</i>	Averrhoaceae	Bilimbi, Pilimpi(Tam)	Small tree	Mysore,Hassan	Cultivable	0	0	Fruit	fistula,pyrexia,astriagent,stomachache,refrigerant	Folk		
125	<i>Averrhoa carambola L.</i>	Averrhoaceae	Kamarakshimara/Daarehuli (Kan), Karmaranga(San), Tamaratham(Tam)	Tree	Most of the dist. Cultivated	Cultivable	0	0	root,flower,seed	Root given as an antidote poisoning.Crushed leaves or shoos used externally in chicken pox,ring worm,scabies and headache,antiscorbutic.Deciction of leaves used for aptha and angina and to arrest vomiting.Flowers vermicial.Fruits laxative,antiscorbutic,febrifuge,antidysenteric and antiphlogistic.Fruit juice used in bleeding,piles.Seeds usedv as galactagogue,emmenagogue,abortifacient,emetic,in asthma,colic, jaundiceand genera debility	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
126	<i>Avcennia officinalis L.</i>	Rhizophoraceae	Kaandal/Uppati (Kan), Tuvara	Shrub or small tree	North Kanara,South Kanara.	Very common	0	0	fruit	Green fruits made into a poultice and applied against boils	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
127	<i>Azadirachta indica A. Juss.</i>	Meliaceae	Bevinamara(Kan), Nimba(San), Vembu(Tam)	Large tree	Most of the dist. Cultivated	Very common, cultivable	March-April	June-August	bark,leaves,flowers,seed	bark used in skin troubles.Leaves antiseptic,applied to boiles in the form of poultice.Decoction given for ulcers and eczema.flowers stomachic and toni.Berries purgative,emollient.Seed oil used in skin problems.Fresh tender twigs used to clean teeth particularly in pyorrhoea.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	Seed Propagation	

128	<i>Azima tetracantha Lam.</i>	Salvadoraceae	Bilee uppi gida(Kan), trikantajata(San), Sangan(Tam)	Bushy shrub	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bijapur,Chitradurga,Dharwar,Gulbarga,Hassan,Mysore, Shimoga.	Very common	0	0	Root,leaf,bark	Juice of leaves used to relieve cough in phthisis and in asthma.Bark expectorant.Root and leaf for dropsy,eczema,ulcers,swellings in joints,diseases of vatam,pittam,poisoninganaemia,cough,glandular swellings.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
129	<i>Bacopa monnieri (L.) Penn.</i>	Scrophulariaceae	Neer Brahmi(kan), Brahmi(San), Neer Brahmi(Tam)	Decumbent or creeping herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Gulbarga,Hassan, Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga,Tumkur.	Very common, cultivable	September-October(Throughout the year)	September-October(Throughout the year)	whole plant	Plant said to improve intelligence,used in epilepsy,insanity and stammering,dumbness,anaemia,leprosy,polyuria,psychosis,emaciation,epilepsy,fever,tonic,rejuvenator,constipation etc..	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Sidha	Vegetative Propagation	2006-07 Market Price: Rs:25-75/Kg Market Demand: 1000 tonnes
130	<i>Balanites aegyptiaca (L.) Del.</i>	Balanitaceae	Inguladamaru/Ingalika(Kan), Ingudee(San), Nanjundan/thoruvatu(tam),	Thorny tree	Belgaum,Bellary,Chitradurga,Coorg, Dharwar,Mysore,Tumkur.	No	February-March	September-October	Bark,leaf,fruit	Bark anthelmintic.Unripe fruits cathartic,ripe fruits used for whooping cough and skin troubles,Seed extract hypotensive.Seed oil used for burns and freckles,also these three are used for blood purifier,diuretic,leprosy,leucoderma,anorexia etc..	Ayurveda, Tibetan, Unani, Folk	1. Seed Propagation 2. Vegetative Propagation A.Through cuttings B.Through suckers	
131	<i>Balanophora fungosa J.R. & G.Forst</i>	Balanophoraceae	Marakatappalli (San), Yanai thippalli(Tam)	Leafless root parasite	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore.	No			Whole plant	Diseases of vatam and kapham,eczema,throat diseases,sinusitis,dyspnoea,digestive disorders.	Ayurveda, Sidha		
132	<i>Balanophora polyandra Griff.</i>	Balanophoraceae			Mysore	No	0	0	whole plant	asthma	Folk		
133	<i>Baliospermum montanum (Willd.) Muell</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Kaadu haralu(Kan), Dantee(San),	Under shrub	Bidar,Chickmagalore,coorg,North Kanara		January-February	February-March	Seed,Root,Leaf	Seeds are drastic purgative.Seed oil used as a powerful hydrogogue,cathartic,also used externally in rheumatism.Root,leaf and seed used for liver disorders,abdominal diseases,piles,blood disorders,urinary calculi,skin diseases,snake-bite poisoning and for purgative.	Ayurveda, Siddha, Folk	1. Seeds 2.Vegetative propagation : Terminal cuttings.	2006-07 Market Demand: 100 MT/year
134	<i>Bambusa arundinacea (Retz.) Roxb.</i>	Poaceae	Hebbiduru(Kan), Vamsha(San), Moongil(Tam)	Herb	Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,South Kanara,Tumkur	Very common,cultivable	Once in its life time	Once in its life time	root,leaf,calcareous deposits,seed	Leprosy,wounds,oesdema,amenorrhoea,hypertension,fever,diseases of vata and pitta,thirst,eye diseases,dyspnoea,leucorrhoea,wasting diseases,jaundice,ulcers, worm infestation and for anemia.	Ayurveda, Siddha, Folk		
135	<i>Barleria buxifolia L.</i>	Acanthaceae	Gandikottimullu(Kan), Ikshura(San), Kattimullu(Tam)	Erect under shrub	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,Tumkur.	Very common	0	0	leaves,root	cough,inflammation	Ayurveda, Siddha, Folk		
136	<i>Barleria courtallica Nees</i>	Acanthaceae		Unarmed shrub	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,North kanara,Shimoga,South kanara.	No	0	0	leaves,root	cough,inflammation	Ayurveda, Folk		
137	<i>Barleria cristata L.</i>	Acanthaceae	Spatikada hoovu (Kan), Sahachara (Saireyaka) (sub.), Semmulli (Mulliver)(Tam)	Erect herb	Bangalore,Bellary,Bidar,Coorg,Kolar, Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga	Very common,cultivable	0	0	leaves,root	cough,inflammation	Ayurveda, Tibetan, Sidha		
138	<i>Barleria prionitis L.</i>	Acanthaceae	Mullugoranti(Kan), Sahachara(San), Semmulli(Tam)	Erect shrub	Bangalore,Bellary,Bidar,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Mysore,Raichur,Shimoga,Tumkur.	Very common	0	0	Whole plant,root,leaf	A paste of roos applied to boiles and glandular swellings.Roots febrifuge.Leaves chewed to relieve toothache.Juice of leaves with honey given in catarrhal infections in children,diseases of nervpus system,leprosy,pruritus,gout,arthralgia,rheumatiod arthritis,oesdema,swelling of joints,poisonong.	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha, Folk		
139	<i>Barleria strigosa Willd.</i>	Acanthaceae	Kurantaka(san) Mancatcemmuli (Tam)	Unarmed herb or under shrub	Belgaum,Bellary,Chickmagalore,North Kanara	No	0	0	leaves,root	cough,inflammation	Ayurveda, Tibetan, Sidha		
140	<i>Barringtonia acutangula (L.) Gaertn.</i>	Barringtoniaceae	Dhariphala(Kan), Hijjala(San), Kattapam(Tam)	Medium-sized tree	Belgaum,Mysore,North Kanara	Rare,cultivable	January-March	April-May	fruit,root,leaves	Powered seed used as an emetic and expectorant.Fruit,root andleaves used for diseases of head,hemiplegia,pain in joints,eye diseases,jaundice,stomach disorders,diarrhoea,blood disorders,cough,dyspnoea,leprosy,intermittent fever,splenic disorders and for poisoning.	Ayurveda, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha, Folk		
141	<i>Barringtonia racemosa (L.) Spreng.</i>	Barringtoniaceae	Samudraphala(san), Nichula(San),	Medium-sized tree	Coorg,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.	Rare	throughout the year	throughout the year	fruit,seed	fish poison	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
142	<i>Basella alba L.</i>	Basellaceae	Basale soppu(Kan), Upodika(San), Kodipasarai(Tam)	Herb	Bangalore,Coorg,Kolar,Mysore	Very common	0	0	leaves	Mucilaginous leaves pulped and used as poultice.Juice of leaves given to children and pregnant women to get relief from constipation,drug addiction,leaf forthirst,cooling,swelling,abscess,retention of urine.	Ayurveda, Sidha	1. Seed propagation:sown in mid Januaryto mid March or Mid April to mid june	
143	<i>Basilicum polystachyon (L.) Moench. (Moschosma polystachyum Benth.)</i>	Lamiaceae	Naukachini(Tam)	Herb	Shimoga	No	0	0	leaves	Crushed leaves applied to sprains.Decoction of leaves given as sedative, in epilepsy,palpation of heart,neuralgia and convulsion	Folk, Siddha		

144	<i>Bauhinia acuminata L.</i>	Caesalpiniaceae	Bilee mandara (Kan), Kanchanara (san), Mandharai (sub.) (Manjal mandharai)(Tam)	Errect shrub	Coorg,North Kanara	No	0	0	bark	Decoction of bark or leaves given in biliousness,leprosy,asthma and stone in bladder.	Ayurveda, Sidha, Folk		
145	<i>Bauhinia purpurea L.</i>	Caesalpiniaceae	Mandara(Kan), Kanchanara (San), Mandharai(Tam)	Small tree or large shrub	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Kolar,Mysore,Shimoga,Tumkur	Very common,cultivable	September-February	February-March	root,flower,bark	Roots carminative.Bark used in diarrhoea,Flower buds laxative and anthelmintic.These are also used for cooling,cough,menorrhagia,bleeding piles,scrofula,ulcers,stomachache.	Ayurveda, Tibetan, Sidha, Folk		
146	<i>Bauhinia racemosa Lam.</i>	Caesalpiniaceae	Kanchvala(Kan), Kanchanara (sub.), Arampali(Mal, Are(Tel), Mandarai(Tam)	Deciduous tree	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bidar,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Gulbarga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,Tumkur.	Cultivable	February to May	November-December	bark,leaves	Bark astringent,used in dysentery.Leaves given with onions in diarrhoea and as an anthelmintic.Decoction of leaves in malaria.	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha	Seeds propagation: seedswon inApril-May	
147	<i>Bauhinia tomentosa L.</i>	Caesalpiniaceae	Kaadu Mandara/Vanasampigegeida(Kan), Kovidara (San), Kattathi(Tam), Kanchini(Tel)	Shrub	Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga.	Very common	August-April	0	root,flower,bark,fruit	Decoction of root bark used in inflammation of liver and as vermifuge.Leaf,flower,fruit used for diarrhoea,digestive disorders,cough,leucorrhoea,tonic.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
	<i>Bauhinia vahlii Wight and Arn.</i>	Caesalpiniaceae	Camel foot climber(E), Anepada(Kan), Kattumandarai (Tam), Arise(Kan), Adda(Tam)	Woody climber	Moist deciduous fores		April-June	July-August	Root,bark,Seed,leaves	Seeds-Aphrodisiac, tonic. Leaves demulcent and mucilaginous.	Folk		
148	<i>Bauhinia variegata L.</i>	Caesalpiniaceae	Kempu mandara(Kan), Kanchanara (San), Mandharai(Tam)	Small tree	Bangalore,Bidar,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Kolar,Mysore,Tumkur.	Very common,cultivable	February-April	Rainy season	Root,bark,flower	worm infestation,leprosy,wounds,menorrhagia,gout,scrofula,wasting diseases,cough,haemorrhage,urinary disorders,glandular swellings,goiter,constipation,haemorrhage,ulcers, obesity.	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha, Folk		
149	<i>Belamcanda chinensis (L.) DC</i>	Cucurbitaceae		Herb	Chickmagalore,Hassan,Tumkur	No	0	0	rhizome,stem	Rhizome expectorant,deobstruent,carminative,diuretic,alexipharmic,used in tonsillitis,pulmonary and liver complaints and breast cancer.Stem pulp used as a tomachic	Folk		
150	<i>Bidens bipinnata L.</i>	Asteraceae		Tall herb	Bidar,Chickmagalore,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Tumkur	No	0	0	whole plant,root,seed	Herb expectorant and emmenagogue.Juice of fresh herb used in eye ad ear drops.Roots and seeds used in asthma.	Folk		
151	<i>Biophytum reinwardtii (Zucc.) Klotzsch.</i>	Oxalidaceae	Lajjalu(San)	Small herb	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Mysore,Shimoga,South Kanara	No	0	0	leaves	Decoction febrifuge.Leaves and roots used in insomnia.	Ayurveda, Unani		
152	<i>Biophytum sensitivum (L.) DC.</i>	Oxalidaceae	Haramuni/Jalapushpa(Kan), Dusparsaha/ Dulupushpa(San), Tintanali(Tam),	Errect herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bidar,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Gulbarga,Shimoga	Very common,cultivable	March-April	September -October	whole plant,leaves	Herb tonic stimulent,used in chest complaints,convulsions,cramps and inflammatory tumours.Ash mixed with juice given in stomachache.Leaves and roots styptic.Decoction of leaves given in diabetes,asthma and phthisis.Powdered seeds applied to abscesses to promote suppuration.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha	Seed Propagation:Seeds are sown in raised beds preferably in shade. Seeds are sown in November-December.	
153	<i>Bischofia javanica Bl.</i>	Bischofiaceae		Deciduous tree		Very common	0	0	Bark	throat troubles	Folk, Sidha		
154	<i>Bixa orellana L.</i>	Bixaceae	Kunkuma/Rangumale(Kan), Sindoori(San), Kunkumama(Tam)	Woody shrub or small tree	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara.	Very common,cultivable	0	0	flower	alleviating kapha and vata,diseases of head,anodyne.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Sidha	1.Seed Propagation : Best time for raising nursery is during April-May.	
155	<i>Blepharis madearspatensis (L.) Roth (B.boerhaviifolia Pers.)</i>	Acanthaceae	Uttangansa (sub.)	Herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwar,Hassan, Kolar,Mysore,Raichur.	Very common	0	0	seed	dysuria,diseases of nervous system,diuretic,aphrodisiacs	Folk		
156	<i>Blepharispermum subsessile DC.</i>	Acanthaceae	Adavibanti(Tel), Rasna(San)	Woody shrub	Belgaum,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Dharwar,Mysore,North Kanara	No	0	0	leaves,root	Juice of leaves dropped in the ear in ditis and other inflammatory conditions.Roots used in dyspeosia,bronchitis,rheumatism and fevers.Roots from a constituent of medicated oils,used externally on rheumatic swelling and nervous troubles.	Ayurveda, Folk		
157	<i>Blumea lacera (Burm.f.) DC</i>	Asteraceae	Gandhari gida(Kan), Kulahala (kukundara)(San), Tevupulu(Tam)	Herb	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwar,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga	Very common	0	0	root,leaves	Juice of leaves anthelmintic,particularly against thread worms.Herb used as a febrifuge,diuretic,antiscorbutic.Roots and leaf alleviating vataand kapha,fever,thirst,oedema,worm infestation,leprosy and menorrhagia	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha		

158	<i>Blumea lanceolaria (Roxb.) Druce</i>	Asteraceae	Karpoora (sub.)	Large shrub or under shrub	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore ,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara	No	0	0	Whole plant	poisoning, burning sensation, thirst, leprosy, boils, vomiting, eye diseases, worm infestation, diseases of throat	Folk		
159	<i>Blumea oxyodonta DC.</i>	Asteraceae		Herb	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North kanara,Shimoga	No	0	0	Whole plant	poisoning, burning sensation, thirst, leprosy, boils, vomiting, eye diseases, worm infestation, diseases of throat	Ayurveda		
160	<i>Blumea virens DC</i>	Asteraceae		Herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Coorg,Hassan, North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara	No	0	0	Whole plant	poisoning, burning sensation, thirst, leprosy, boils, vomiting, eye diseases, worm infestation, diseases of throat	Karpoora (sub.)		
161	<i>Blumeopsis flava (DC.) Gagnep. (Laggera flava (DC.) Benth.)</i>	Asteraceae		Herb	Coorg,Hassan	No	0	0	Whole plant	Whole plant used with mustard oil in dropsy	Folk		
162	<i>Boerhavia diffusa L.</i>	Nyctaginaceae	Sanadika/kempu punarnava(Kan), Punarnava(San), Mukkirattai(Tam)	Herb	Most district	Very common, cultivable	November-February	January-June	Whole plant	Roots expectorant, diuretic, laxative, used in asthma, in dropsy associated with chronic bright's disease and also for oedema, splenic disorders, urinary disorders, piles, anaemia, sprue, dyspnoea, jaundice, retention of urine, anasarca	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha, Homeopathy, Unani		
163	<i>Bombax ceiba L. (Salmalia malabarica (DC) Schott. & Endl.)</i>	Bombacaceae	Boogadamara(Kan), Shalmali/Mocha (San), Mulilavu(Tam), Silk cotton tree(Eng)	Tree	Belgaum,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore, North Kanara,Shimoga,Tumkur.	Very common, cultivable	February to March	March-May	Bark, fruit, gum, flower, leaf, seed	Bark demulcent, tonic and styptic. Fruits stimulant, expectorant and diuretic, used in calculous infection and ulceration of bladder and kidneys. Gum is a demulcent, tonic and styptic. These are also used in constipation, anuresis, leucorrhoea, polyuria, abdominal disorders, stomach diseases etc..	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha, Folk	1. Seed Propagation: Seeds are sown in May.	
164	<i>Bombax insigne Wall. (Salmalia insignis (Wall.) Schott. & Endl.)</i>	Bombacaceae	Shalmali (sub.), Kutasalmali(San), Kalilavu(Tam)	Tree	Bangalore, North Kanara	No	December-January	April-May	Bark, fruit, gum, flower, leaf, seed	Bark demulcent, tonic and styptic. Fruits stimulant, expectorant and diuretic, used in calculous infection and ulceration of bladder and kidneys. Gum is a demulcent, tonic and styptic. These are also used in constipation, anuresis, leucorrhoea, polyuria, abdominal disorders, stomach diseases etc..	Ayurveda		
165	<i>Borassus flabellifer L.</i>	Arecaceae	Talemara(Kan), Taala(San), Panai(Tam)	Tree	Most of the dist.	Very common, cultivable	0	April-	Root, leaves, inflorescence, fruit, seed, ash	Fresh sap of palm is called 'Nira' which has stimulant and antiplegmatic properties, useful in inflammatory infections and leprosy. Bleeding, thirst, oedema, fainting, burning sensation, constipation, anorexia, disorders of spleen and abdomen, cardiac diseases, amenorrhoea, dysuria, skin diseases, fever, general ability, cooling restorative.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1. Seed Propagation: Seeds are collected in August to September.	
166	<i>Boswellia serrata Roxb.</i>	Burseraceae	Shallakee(San), Vellaikungiliyam (Kunthirikkam) (Tam), Chitta/Dhupadamar a(Kan),	Tree	Belgaum,Bellary,Bidar,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Gulbarga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore, North Kanara, Tumkur.	Very common, cultivable	February to May	May-July	Bark, resin	Bark used in diarrhoea and skin troubles. Gum considered expectorant, diuretic and stomachic, used in diarrhoea and dysentery, pulmonary infections and cutaneous.	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha	1. Seed Propagation: Ripe seeds are collected off the trees in May. 2. Vegetative Propagation: a) through cuttings : b) through root suckers :	
167	<i>Brassica juncea (L.) Czern. & Coss.</i>	Brassicaceae	Sasuve(Kan), Rajika(San), Kadugu(Tam)	Herb	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Gulbarga,Hassan,Kolar,Shimoga.	Cultivable	0	0	Seed, oil	Coryza, headache, pruritus, leprosy, worm infestation, diseases of nervous system, anorexia, pain, urticaria, hiccup, emetic.	Ayurveda, Sidha	1. Seed Propagation:	
168	<i>Brassica napus L. (B. Campestris L.)</i>	Brassicaceae	Sarshapa(San),	Herb	North Kanara	No	0	0	Seed, oil	Seeds used in exacerbations, cancer and tumours, leprosy, dysuria, splenic disorders, anorexia. Roots emollient and diuretic, juice used in chronic cough and bronchial catarrh.	Ayurveda, Siddha	1. Seed Propagation:	
169	<i>Brassica nigra (Koch) Deutsch.</i>	Brassicaceae	Karistasuve(Kan), Krishna Sarshapa(San), Kadagu(Tam)	Herb	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Mysore.	Cultivable	0	0	Seed	stimulant, digestive secretion, used as counter irritant, rubefacient, in pleurisy and pneumonia.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha, Modern	1. Seed Propagation:	
170	<i>Brassica oleracea L. Var. Capitata (L.) Alef.</i>	Brassicaceae	Patragobhi(San),	Herb	Most of the dist.	Cultivable	0	0	Leaf	Fistula, liver troubles.	Ayurveda, Siddha		
171	<i>Breynia retusa (Dennst.) Aist. (B. Patens (Roxb.) Rolfe)</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Kambogi(San)	Herb	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore, North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.	Very common	0	0	Leaves, bark	Leaves employed as poultice to hasten suppuration, used as galactagogue. Bark for diseases of nervous system, oedema, disorders of blood.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani		
172	<i>Breynia vitis-idaea (Burm.f.) Fisch. (B. rhamnoides (Willd.) Muell.)</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Kamboji(Sub)(San), Kattuniruri(Tam)	Shrub	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Kolar,Mysore, North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara, Tumkur.	Very common	0	0	Leaves	Leaves applied as a poultice to hasten suppuration. Leaf juice given after parturition to prevent haemorrhage. Dried leaves smoked like tobacco for relief in tonsillitis. Astringent bark used to guard against haemorrhage.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
173	<i>Bridelia montana (Roxb.) Willd</i>	Euphorbiaceae		Tall shrub	Bellary	Very common	0	0	Bark	Astringent and anthelmintic	No		

174	<i>Bridelia retusa (L.) Spreng.</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Mullu-honne(Kan), Ekaveera (San), Kaduga(Tam)	Small tree	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Mysore,North Kanara	Rare	May-October	0	Bark,root	Pain in lumbago,sciatica	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
175	<i>Bridelia scandes (Roxb.) Willd.</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Pashanabedha (sub.)	Shrub	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Shimoga,South Kanara.	No	0	0	whole plant	cough,sore throat,diabetes, lithiasis,Anaemia urinary calculi,menorrhagia,dysuria,anuresis.Roots for wounds,piles,abdominal disorders,cardiac diseases and uterine diseases. decoction is diuretic	Folk		
176	<i>Bridelia stipularis Bl.</i>	Euphorbiaceae		Shrub	Belgaum,Coorg,Dharwar,North Kanara,Shimoga.	Very common	0	0	Bark,leaves	Decoction used in cough,fever and asthma.Leaves used in jaundice.	No		
177	<i>Broussonetia papyrifera (L.) Vent.</i>	Moraceae	Kaagda(Kan), Paper mulberry(Eng)	Medium-sized tree	Bangalore,Belgaum,Shimoga.	No	0	0	Leaves	Leaves used in indigestion,diaphoretic.Seeds diuretic,tonic	Folk		
178	<i>Bruguiera gymnorhiza (L.) Sovigy.</i>	Rhizophoraceae	Sigapukokandam (Tam), Kandal(Mal), Dhudluponna(tel)	Medium-sized tree	North Kanara	No	June-October	0	Bark	Diarrhoea	Folk		
179	<i>Brufelsia americana L.</i>	Solanaceae		Shrub	Bangalore	No	0	0	Fruits,seed	Fruits astringent,used as tonic,diarrhoea and stomach troubles.	Folk		
180	<i>Buchanania axillaris (Desr.) Ramam. (B. Angusifolia Roxb.)</i>	Anacardiaceae	Saaraparuppu(Tam)The cuddapaha almond(eng),Sara(tel), Cheru(Mal)	Medium-sized tree	Bellary,Chitradurga,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,Tumkur.	No	December-February	April-June	Seed	Dysuria,polyuria,antidote for mercury and sulphur poisonings,aphrodisiac.	Folk		
181	<i>Buchanania lanzan Spreng.</i>	Anacardiaceae	Priyala(San), Calumpang nut tree(Eng),Nurkul,Murkali, Nurchilla(Kan), Kaattumaa(Tam),	Medium-sized tree	Belgaum,Bellary,Bidar,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Gulbarga,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.	Very common,cultivable	December to May	April-June	Gum,seed,bark,root.	Gum used in diarrhoea and intercotal pain.Seed oil glandular swellings of the neck.Other part for haemorrhage.burning sensation,fever,thirst,cardiac diseases,disorders of blood,stomach disorders,leprosy,poisoning.	Ayurveda, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha, Folk	1. Natural regeneration 2.Seed propagation 3.Vegetative propagation through cuttings.	
182	<i>Buddleja davidii Franch.</i>	Buddlejaceae	Karukattan(Tam)	Shrub	Mysore	No	February-July	0	Leaves	Diuretic	Folk		
183	<i>Bulbostylis barbata (Rottb.) Cl (Scirpus barbatus Rottb.)</i>	Cyperaceae		Tufted herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bijapur,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Tumkur.	No	0	0	Whole plant	Herbs boiled in water and brew given in dysentery	Folk, Sidha		
184	<i>Butea monosperma (Lam.) Taub. (B.froncosa Koen.ex Roxb.)</i>	Papilionaceae	Mutthuga(Kan), Palasha(Sa), Palasu (Murukkan)(tam)		Bangalore,Bidar,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Gulbarga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga,South Kanara,Tumkur.	Very common,cultivable	February-March	June-July	Bark,flower,seed, resin,leaf.	Bark astringent,used in piles,tumours and menstrual disorders.Gum called Butea gum is astringent and used in diarrhoea.Seeds pounded with lemon juice acts as powerful rubefacient and used as a cure for a form of herpes called 'Dhobies' itch. Extract os seeds,flowers and leaves reputed to have contraceptive property.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1. Seed Propagation:The seeds ripen in May and are collected off the trees. 2. Vegetative Propagation: Stump Planting	
185	<i>Butea superba Roxb.</i>	Papilionaceae	Muttuganaballi (Kan), Palashinee(San), Kodipalashini(Tam)	Large climber	North Kanara	Very common	0	0	Gum,seed	Gum used as a tonic and poultice.Decoction of shoots considered as emollient and sedative,used in piles.Seeds sedative and anthelmintic.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
186	<i>Byttneria herbacea Roxb.</i>	Sterculiaceae		Shrub	Bangalore,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,Tumkur	Very common	0	0	Root	Pulversied root-stock used in swellings.also used in cholera and diarrhoea.	Folk		
187	<i>Cadaba fruticosa (L.) Druce</i>	Capparidaceae	Maragadegida (Kan), Kadamba(San)ChikondiVizhuthi(Tam)	Shrub	Bangalore,Bellary,Bijapur,Chitradurga,Coorg,Dharwar,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Tumkur.		October-November, January, March	0	Leaf,fruit	Worm infestation,swellings,eczema,constipation	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
188	<i>Caesalpinia bonduc (L.) Roxb. (Caesalpinia crista L.)</i>	Caesalpinaceae	Gajjaga-Kayi(Kan),Lata karanja(Kuberakshi)(San),Kazharchikodi(Tam)	Shrub	Bangalore,Bidar,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga.		July-September	August-October	leaves,bark,fruit,seed	Leaves and bark febrifuge,emmenagogue,anthelmintic.Fruits tonic and antipyretic.Seed oil used in discharges from the ear.Also used for orchitis,intercostal neuralgia,anuresis,urinary calculi,abdominal diseases,piles,leprosy,intermittent fever,spenic disorders.	Ayurveda, Sidha, Folk	Seed Propagation	
189	<i>Caesalpinia coriaria Willd</i>	Caesalpinaceae	Ingimaram(Tam)	Armed shrub	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bijapur,Dharwar,Mysore,North Kanara.		july-August	October-December	Fruit	Decoction of pods used to stop bleeding in piles.Fruits for stomatitis,ulcers.	Sidha, Unani		
190	<i>Caesalpinia cucullata Roxb. (Mezoneuron cucullatum (Roxb.) Wt. And Arn.</i>	Caesalpinaceae		Shrub	Chickmagalore,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga.		0	0	Seed	Given to cows as vermifuge.			
191	<i>Caesalpinia pulcherrima (L.) Sw.</i>	Caesalpinaceae	Kenjige mara(Kan), Krishnachuda(San), Mayuram/Mayil-Konnai(Tam)	Shrub	Bangalore,Chitradurga,Hassan,Mysore,Tumkur.		At various times	At various times	Bark,leaves,flowers	Bark used as abortifacient.Leaves purgative, tonic and emmenagogue.Infusion of flowers used as pectoral and febrifuge.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		

192	<i>Caesalpinia spicata</i> Dalz. (<i>Moullava spicata</i> (Dalz.) Nicols.; <i>Wagatea spicata</i> (Dalz.) Wt.)	Caesalpiniaceae		Woody climber	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.		0	0	Root,bark	Pneumonia and skin troubles		
193	<i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Millsp	Papilionaceae	Thogaribele(Kan), Aadhaki(San), Thuvarai(TaM),	Shrub	Bangalore,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Coorg, Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Tumkur.		0	0	Seed,leaf	Diarrhoea,hiccup,gout,gingivitis,swellings,dental disorders,stomatitis	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Sidha	Seed propagation
194	<i>Calamus huegelianus</i> Mart.	Arecaceae	Vetra (sub.)	Armed climbing shrub	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan		0	0	Leaf,young buds	Fever,haemorrhage,gout,burning sensation,alleviating pitta	Ayurveda	
195	<i>Calamus thwaitesii</i> Becc.var. <i>canaranus</i> Becc.	Arecaceae	Vetra (sub.)	Thorny climber	Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara.		0	0			Ayurveda	
196	<i>Calamus travancorius</i> Bedd.	Arecaceae	Naayi betha(Kan), Vetra (sub.), Pirambu(Tam)	Armed climber	Coorg		0	0	Leaves	Tender leaves used in dyspepsia,biliousnes and as an anthelmintic	Ayurveda, Folk	
197	<i>Calendula officinalis</i> L.	Asteraceae	Calendula/Marigold (Eng)	Herb	Most of the dist.		0	0	Whole plant	Whole plant diaphoretic,diuretic and stimulant.Capitula used adulterant of saffron	Homeopathy, Unani, Modern	
198	<i>Callicarpa tomentosa</i> (L.) Murray	Verbenaceae	Doddanaathada gida(Kan), Priyangu (sub.), Kattukkumil(Tam)	Shrub or small tree	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.		0	0	Bark, leaf, flower, fruit	Decoction of the bark us in skin troubles,hepatic obstruction and fever.Leaves haemorrhage,edema,cardiac diseases,dysuria,flower and fruits for epilepsy,diseases of nervous system,cardic diseases etc..	Folk, Siddha	
199	<i>Calophyllum apetalum</i> Willd	Clusiaceae	Punnaga(San),Shrihonne/ Holihonne/ Calhonne (Kan), Cherupinna(Mal)	Tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.		October-November	December-January	Bark,leaf,flower,seedresin	Eye diseases,skin eruptions,ecema,ear diseases,epilepsy,diseases of vatam,convulsion.	No	
200	<i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i> L.	Clusiaceae	Punnaga(San), Surahonne(Kan), Priyala(San), Poona/Punna (Tel),Punnai/Pinnai (Tam)	Medium-sized tree	Mysore,North Kanara,South Kanara.		march-April	May-June	Bark,seed,kernal,root,resin	Haemorrhage,burning sensations,fever,thirst,cardiac diseases,disorders of blood,stomach disorders,leprosy,general debility,dysmenorrhoea,leucorrhoea,colic,poisoning.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha	1. Seed Propagation
201	<i>Calotropis gigantea</i> (L.) R. Br.	Asclepiadaceae	Ekka(Kan), Arka(San), Erukku(Tam)	Tall stout shrub	Most of the dist.		throughout the year	May-August	Root, bark, leaf, flower, latex	Diseases of nervous system.leprosy,pruritus,spleenic disorders,abdominal disorders,piles,worm infestation,cough,snake bite,convulsions,swelling in joints,skin diseases,dyspnoea.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1.Seed Propagation : collected 2 days before they break open.
202	<i>Calotropis procera</i> (Ait.) R. Br.	Asclepiadaceae	Shwetarka(San), Vellai erukku(Tam)	Errect shrub	Bangalore,Belgaum,Tumkur		throughout the year	May-August	Root,bark,leaf,flower,latex	Diseases of nervous system.leprosy,pruritus,spleenic disorders,abdominal disorders,piles,worm infestation,cough,snake bite,convulsions,swelling in joints,skin diseases,dyspnoea.	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha, Folk	Seed propagation
203	<i>Calycopteris floribunda</i> Lam.	Combretaceae	Marasuthu balli(Kan),Pullani (Shweta Dhataki),Mannar koti(tam)	Scandent shrub	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.		March-July	0	Leaves	astringent,laxative,anthelmintic,used in colic and applied in ulcers.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani	
204	<i>Camellia sinensis</i> (L.)Ktze.	Theaceae	Chaha soppu/Thesoppu (Kan), Chaipatta(Hi), Caha(San)	Evergreen shrub or tree	Coorg		0	0	leaf	astringent,stimulant,diuretic and nerrive,conjunctivities	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Unani, Sidha, Modern	
205	<i>Canarium strictum</i> Roxb.	Burseraceae	Manda dhupa(Kan), Black dammar(Eng), Thelli(Mal), Karunkungilyam(Tam)	Large tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga.	Vulnerable	January-March	November-January	Gum	Rheumatism, Chronic skin diseases	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha	Seed Propagation: Propagation is best done by direct sowing in the open at the break of monsoon rains.
206	<i>Canna indica</i> L. <i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.	Cannaceae	Sugandharaja (Kan), Sarvajaya(San), Kalvazhai(Tam)	Herb	Bangalore,Hassan,Mysore		0	0	root	Diuretic and diaphoretic	Ayurveda, Sidha, Folk	
207	<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.	Cannabinaceae	Bhangi gida(Kan), Bhang(San/Tam)	Tall erect herb	Cultivated in hilly district.		0	0	Leaves,leaf-resin,flowering and fruiting tops	Piles,diseases of kapha and vata,headache,sleeplessness,pain,diarrhoea,dysentery,stomachache,uterine disorders,antipyretic,sedative,anaesthetic.	Ayurveda, Siddha, Folk, Unani	Seed propagation

208	<i>Canscora decussata (Roxb.) Schult.</i>	Gentianaceae	Shankapushpa(Kan), Shankapushpi/Yavatikta (sub.)(San), Tantorpalam (Tam)	Errect herb	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,Shimoga.		April-May	May-June	Whole plant	Fever,liver disorders,intermittent fever,leprosy	Ayurveda, Sidha, Unani		
209	<i>Canscora diffusa (Vahl) R.Br.</i>	Gentianaceae	Shankapushpi (sub.)	Tall errect herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwar,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.		0	0	Whole plant	Anorexia,somatitis,piles,abdominal disorders,sterility in female,haematemetis,insomnia,epilepsy,psychosis,skin diseases,carminative,rejuvenator.	Ayurveda		
210	<i>Canthium dicoccum (Gaertn.) Teys. & Binn. Var.umbellatum (Wi.) Sant. & Merch.</i>	Rubiaceae	Hatteranike(Kan), Imburuttam(Tam)	Unarmed tree	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga,South Kanara,Tumkur.		0	0	Bark	Febrifuge and applied externally in fractures	Folk		
211	<i>Canthium parviflorum Lam.</i>	Rubiaceae	Balasu/Kakorla/Kaa-re/Kaaki(Kan), Gangeruki(San)	Armed shrub	Most of the dist.		April-May	May-June	Fruits, Root,seed	Anthelmintic,distate,disorders of throat,alleviating pain.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
212	<i>Capparis decidua (Forsk.) Edgew.</i>	Capparidaceae	Uppinagida/Karee(Kan), Kareera(San),	Shrub	Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Gulbarga		0	0	Bark,root,fruits	Diaphoretic,alexiteric,used in cough and asthma,biliousness and cardiac troubles,constipation,stomach disorders,worm infestation,dyspnoea,general debility.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
213	<i>Capparis grandis L. F.</i>	Capparidaceae	Mudkondai(Tam), Guli(Tel), Torate(Kan),	Small tree	Bellary,Chitradurga,Dharwar,Kolar,North Kanara.		March-April, June-July December-January	0	Bark,leaves	Swelling and eruption	Folk, Sidha		
214	<i>Capparis moonii Wt.</i>	Capparidaceae	Mullu Katthari balli(Kan), Rudanti (sub.),	Climbing shrub	Coorg,Chickmagalore,Mysore,North Kanara.		December-February	0	Fruit	Tuberculosis,dyspnoea,delirium,polyuria,worm infestation,haemorrhage,diseases of kapha,rejuvenator.	Ayurveda		
215	<i>Capparis sepiaria L.</i>	Capparidaceae	Kathiramu/Thotitilumullu/Uppinagida(Kan), Himsra(San),	Climbing shrub	Bangalore,Bellary,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwar,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,Tumkur		February-March	0	Whole plant	Febrifuge,tonic,and for skin troubles.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
216	<i>Capparis spinosa L.</i>	Capparidaceae	Kathari mullinagida(Kan), Himsra/Kakadani(San)	Shrub	Coorg		February to May	May-June	Bark	Diuretic,expectorant,tonic,infection of liver,rheumtism,tubercular glands.	Ayurveda, Unani		
217	<i>Capparis zeylanica L.</i>	Capparidaceae	Muthukallari(Kan), Vyagranakhi (Himsra,Kanthari)(San), Aathondai(Tam)	Scandent shrub	Most of the dist.		December-April	0	Root bark, leaves and fruit	The root bark, fruit and leaves of Kanthari are used to treat burning sensation, stomache, irritation, boils, swelling, piles and cholera.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
218	<i>Capsicum annuum L. Var. Acuminatum Fingh.</i>	Solanaceae	Menasinakayi(Kan), Katuvira(San), Seemaimilagai(Tam)	Herb	Hassan,Kolar,Mysore, Most districts.		throughout the year	throughout the year	Root,fruit,seed	Lumbago,neuralgia,rheumatism,carminative,indigestion,chest diseases,arthritis,scabies,skin diseases,earache,headache,paralysis.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Unani, Sidha, Modern		
219	<i>Capsicum frutescens L.</i>	Solanaceae	Holada menasina kaayi(Kan), Maricha(San),	Herb	Chickmagalore,Coorg		throughout the year	throughout the year	Fruit	Carminative,rubefacient.	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha, Folk, Modern		
220	<i>Cardiospermum halicacabum L.</i>	Sapindaceae	Erumballi(Kan), Karanaspota(San), Mudakkatran(Tam), (Kakatiktta)	Climbing shrub	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Gulbarga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,Raichur,Shimoga,Tumkur.		December-February	March-May	Root,leaf	The root of Kakadani is used in the form of powder to treat abdominal disorders, rat-poisoning, snake-poisoning, cough with fever, scrotal enlargement, alopecia, anaemia and jaundice.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Unani, Sidha	Seed propagated through seeds; fruits are collected in July-November.	
221	<i>Careya arborea Roxb.</i>	Lecythidaceae	Kumbhi/Girikarnika(san), Guddadappi/Hennumathi(Kan)	Medium sized tree	Belgaum,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.		February to May	March-June	Root,bark	The bark of Kumbhi is used in the form of decoction to treat sinus.Anthelmintic, Antiseptic, Abscesses, Colic, Snake bite, Tumours, Ulcer	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
222	<i>Carica papaya L.</i>	Caricaceae	Papaya, Eranda karkatee(San)	Tree	Most of the dist.		throughout the year	throughout the year	Leaf,fruit,seed,lateseed	Hemipelgia,rheumatoid,arthritis,anorexia,indigestion,spruce,colic,hepatomegaly,spleenomegaly,piles,cardiac,diseases,oedema,amenorrhoea,fever,worm infection,gastritis,dermatitis,indigestion etc..	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Unani, Sidha, Modern		

223	<i>Carissa congesta</i> Wt. (<i>C.carandas</i> Grah.,non L.)	Apocynaceae	Karamarda(San), Kalakkai(Tam)	Scandent shrub	Hassan,Coorg		0	0	Root,fruit,flower	Stomachic and anthelmintic,cardiac diseases,haemorrhage,diseases of nervous system,thirst,alleviating vata and pitta,hypertension,indigestion.Decoction of leaves given in intermittent fever.	Folk		
224	<i>Carissa spinarum</i> L.	Apocynaceae	Chikka Kavali hanu(Kan), Siru kazha(Tam), Karamardika(San)	Scandent shrub	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bijapur,C hickmagalore,Chitradurga,Dharwar,G ulbarga,Mysore.		January to May	March- June	Root,flower,fruit	Purgative,eye and ear disorders,vomiting,distaste,carminative,bodyache,throat pain,sweating.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
225	<i>Carmona retusa</i> (Vahl) <i>Masamune</i> (Ehreta <i>buxifolia</i> <i>Roxb.</i> ; <i>E.microphylla</i> Lam.)	Boraginaceae	Charmakaravata (sub.)(san), Kuruvichchi(Tam)	Small tree	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Dharwar,H assan,Kolar.		0	0	Whole plant	Leprosy,sterility,diarrhoea,skin disorders caused by congenial venereal diseases,digestive disorders,astringent.	Folk		
226	<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> L.	Asteraceae	Kusube(Kan), Kuumba(San), Kusumbi(Tam)	Herb	Bidar,Chickmagalore,Dharwar.	Cultivated	0	0	Flowers, Leaves, seed	laxative,diaphoretic,jaundice,aphrodisiac,rheumatism,skin disorders.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
227	<i>Caryota urens</i> L.	Arecaceae	Dheergamada(San), Bagane(Kan), Koondal panai(Tam)	Lofty tree	Belgaum,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	Leaf bud,seed,toddy	Diarrhoea,migraine,scorpion-sting poisoning, Thirst	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
228	<i>Cascabela thevetia</i> (L.) Lippold (<i>Thevetia peruviana</i> (Pers.) K.Schum.)	Apocynaceae	Kadakasikamagilu (Kan), Peetakaraveera(San , Manjal alari(Tam)	Small tree	Bangalore,Coorg,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga.- Most districts	Cultivated	througho ut the year	througho ut the year	root,root bark,flower,leaves, seed	Roots are made into a plaster and applied to tumours.Tincture of bark cathartic and emetic,also used as a febrifuge.Leaves purgative and emetic.Seeds used as abortifacient and purgative,in rheumatism and dropsy,also as an alexeteric.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Sidha		
229	<i>Casearia elliptica</i> Willd. (<i>C.tomentosa</i> Roxb.)	Flacourtiaceae	Hlingi(Kan), Kampillaka(San), (Tam), Chilaka- duddi(Tel)	Large shrub or small tree	Belgaum,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Chitr adurga,Coorg,Gulbarga,Hassan,Mysor e,North Kanara.		May-June	July August	fruit, leaves, bark	Dropsy,diuretic, ringworm, snakebite, sprain	Ayurveda, Folk		
230	<i>Casearia ovata</i> (Lam.) Willd. (<i>C.esculenta</i> Roxb.)	Flacourtiaceae	Doddahaniche(Kan , Saptachakra (sub.)	Small tree	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hass an,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.		Novembe r-March		Root	Diabetes and piles.	Folk		
231	<i>Cassia absus</i> L.	Caesalpiniaceae	Kannu kutukana beeje(Kan), Chakshushya (Vsnakulatha)(San), Kaattukollu (Idi kollu)(Tam)	Herb	Bangalore,Bidar,Chickmagalore,Coor g,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara,Tumkur.		0	0	Seed,leaf	The seeds of Kulathika is used in the form of powder to treat eye diseases,ophthalmia ,skin diseases,piles,pain,constipation,ulcers,hiccup,retention of urine.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
232	<i>Cassia alata</i> L.	Caesalpiniaceae	Dhavala gida/Seeme thangadi(Kan), Dadrugna(San), Vandu kollu(Tam)	Shrub	Chickmagalore,Coorg,South Kanara		Decembe r- February	0	Root,leaf,flower	Juice of leaves used in skin troubles.seed vermifuge,purgative.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
233	<i>Cassia auriculata</i> L.	Caesalpiniaceae	Aavarike/Tangadi(K an), Aavartaki(San), Aavari(Tam)	Shrub	Most of the dist.		January- July	May- August	Bark,flower,seed,l eaf.	Polyuria,leprosy,worm infestation,diarrhoea,eye diseases,haemorrhage.Diabetes mellitus,urinary disorders,thirst,haematuria,diseases of pittam.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
234	<i>Cassia fistula</i> L.	Caesalpiniaceae	Kaki(Kan), Aaragwadha/Rajavr iksa(San), Kirutamala/Sarakko ndrai(Tam)	Small tree	Most of the dist.		March- may	April- Septembe r	Root,bark,leaf,flo wer,fruit pulp,stem-bark	Leprosy,fever,cardiac diseases,jaundice,polyuria,urticaria,constipation,skin diseases,venereal diseases,Worm infestation,diabetes,	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
235	<i>Cassia occidentalis</i> L.	Caesalpiniaceae	Kasamarda(San), Ponnavaarai(Tam), Doddathagache(Ka n)	Undershr ub	Bangalore,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Chi tradurga,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,Kolar, Shimoga,South Kanara.		0	0	Root,leaf,seed,flo wer	Eczema,filariasis,cough,dysponea,polyuria,constipation,diseases of vatam,rejuvenator	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
236	<i>Cassia pumila</i> Lam.	Caesalpiniaceae	Nelathagache(Kan), Nelajiluga(Tam),	Herb	Bidar,Bijapur,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Tumkur.		0	0	Seed	Purgative	Folk		
237	<i>Cassia senna</i> L.	Caesalpiniaceae	Swarnapatree(San), Sonamukhi/Nelavar e(Kan), Tennevelly senna(Tam)	Undershr ub	Bellary,Coorg		0	0	Leaf,fruit	Skin diseases,constipation,fever.abdominal disorders.gout,blood disorders,worm infestation.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Unani, Modern	Seed Propagation: Sowing Season is either January- February or June-July.	

238	<i>Cassia sophera L.</i>	Caesalpiniaceae	Kasamarda(San/Kan/Tam)	Shrub or under shrub	Bijapur, Gulbarga, Mysore, North Kanara, Raichur, Shimoga.		0	0	Root, leaf, seed, flower	Eczema, filariasis, cough, dyspnea, polyuria, constipation, diseases of vatam, rejuvenator	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Unani, Modern		
239	<i>Cassia tora L.</i>	Caesalpiniaceae	Chakramarda (San), Usithagarai (Tam)	Herb	Most of the dist.		November and December	December March	Leaf, seed, root	Skin diseases, hemiplegia, constipation, abdominal disorders, obesity, dyspnea, blood disorders, venereal diseases, inflammations, glandular swellings, urticaria.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
240	<i>Cassine glauca (Rottb.) O. Ktze. (Elaeodendron glaucum (Rottb.) Pers.)</i>	Caesalpiniaceae	Bhootakeshi (Kan), Krishnamushkaka (San), Selluppaimaram (Tam),	Small tree	Most of the dist.		0	0	Bark, flower, root	dysuria, wounds, burning sensation, hyperacidity, snake-bite poisoning, swellings.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
241	<i>Cassytha filiformis L.</i>	Lauraceae	Mangana uidaara/Akashaballi (Kan), Aakashavalli (Aamaravalli) (San), Ammaiarkonthal/Ovaiyarkonthal (Tam)	Twining parasite	Bangalore, Bellary, Bidar, Coorg, Dharwar, Gulbarga, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Raichur, South Kanara, Tumkur		0	0	Whole plant	Anorexia, hyperacidity, worm infestation, rheumatoid arthritis, cardiac diseases, stomach disorders, hair tonic, leucorrhoea, micturition, diseases of pittam	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
242	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia Forst. And Forst.f.</i>	Casuarinaceae	Kasarike/sarvamaru (Kan), Savukkumaram	Tall tree	Most of the dist.		0	0	Bark, leaves.	Diarrhoea, dysentery, astringent	Folk, Sidha		
243	<i>Catha edulis Forsk.</i>	Celasteraceae		Small shrub	Bangalore	Introduced	0	0	Leaf	Astringent, Cough, asthma, chest problems.	Folk		
244	<i>Catharanthus pusillus (Murr.) G. Don (Lochnera pusilla K. Schum.)</i>	Apocynaceae	Sadapushpa (sub.)	Erect herb	Bangalore, Bellary, Bijapur, Chickmagalore, Chitradurga, Dharwar, Hassan, Kolhar, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, Tumkur		0	0	Whole plant	Decoction of dried plant boiled in oil and rubbed on the loins in lumbago	Folk, Sidha		
245	<i>Catharanthus roseus G. Don</i>	Apocynaceae	Bataloo/Sadama lalige (Kan), Sadapushpa (San),	Erect herb	Most of the dist.		throughout the year	throughout the year	Root, leaf, whole plant	Diabetes, menorrhagia, Juice to provide relief in pain of wasp stings. Roots hypotensive, sedative and tranquiliser.	Ayurveda, Folk, Modern		
246	<i>Catunaregam rugulosa (Thw.) Tiruv. (Randia rugulosa (Thw.) Hk.f.)</i>	Rubiaceae	Madanaphalam (sub.)	Unarmed scandent shrub	Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara.		0	0	Fruit, root, bark	Insomnia, cancer, diabetes, dysentery, blood ressure, anxiety, neurosis, cardiac tonic.	Ayurveda		
247	<i>Catunaregam spinosa (Thunb.) Tiruv. (Xeromphis spinosa (Thunb.) Keay)</i>	Rubiaceae	Madanaphalam (San), Marukkaarai (Tam)	Large shrub or small tree	Most of the dist.		0	0	Fruit, root, bark	Pain, tympanitis, bronchial asthma, constipation, diseases of kapha, ascites, dysentery, eczema, digestive disorders, amenorrhoea, emetic.	Folk		
248	<i>Cayratia mollissima (Wall.) Gagnep</i>	Vitaceae		Softy hairy Climber	Chickmagalore, Hassan, Shimoga, South Kanara		0	0	Berry	Swelling and aching parts	Folk		
249	<i>Caryatia trifolia (L.) Domin. (C. carmosa (Lam.) Gagnep</i>	Vitaceae	Heggoli (Kan), Amlavetasa (San),	Tendrilliferous shrub	Bijapur, Chickmagalore, Dharwar, North Kanara, Shimoga		0	0	Root, leaf	Astringent, rubefacient	Ayurveda, Folk		
250	<i>Ceiba pentandra (L.) Gertn (Eriodendron anafractuosum DC.)</i>	Bombacaceae	Biliburuga (Kan), Shalimali/Kutasalmalai (sub.) (San), Ilavumaram (Tam), White silk cotton,	Tree	Coorg, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga		January-March	September-October	Root, leaf, flower, seed, bark, cotton,	Micturition, leucorrhoea, aphrodisiac, food poisonings	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
251	<i>Celastrus paniculatus Willd</i>	Celasteraceae	Kariganne/Gangaballi (Kan), Jyotishmati (San), Vaaluluvai (Tam)	Scandent shrub	Most of the dist.	Near threatened	March-July	December-February	Leaf, seed, oil	Epilepsy, stomach disorders, psychosis, diseases of head, oedema, diseases of nervous system, brain tonic, diarrhoea, constipation, ulcers.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1. Seed Propagation 2. Vegetative Propagation: Through cuttings	
252	<i>Celosia argentea L.</i>	Amaranthaceae	Anne soppu (Kan), Tanduliyaka (San), Pannai keerai (Tam)	Erect herb	Most of the dist.		0	0	Whole plant	Eczema, glandular swellings, ulcers, constipation, dysentery, menorrhagia, dysuria.	Ayurveda, Tibetan, Folk		
253	<i>Celosia argentea L. Var. Crist (L.) Schinz.</i>	Amaranthaceae	Mayurashikhi (Kan), Pattura (Sub.) (Shitivara) (San), Pannai keerai (sub.) (Tam)	Erect herb	Most of the dist.		0	0	Seed	Urinary calculi, dysuria, cough, worm infestation, eye diseases.	Ayurveda		

254	<i>Celtis cinnamomea</i> Lindl.	Ulmaceae		Small tree	Chickmagalore,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Whole plant	nervous disorders	Folk	
255	<i>Celtis philippensis</i> Blanco var. <i>Wightii</i> (Pl.) Scop (C. <i>Wightii</i> Pl.)	Ulmaceae	Bili kaka musthi(Kan), Vakkanai(Tam)	Small tree	Coorg,Hassan		0	0	Whole plant	nervous disorders	Folk, Siddha	
256	<i>Centarium centauroides</i> (Roxb.) Rolla Rao (<i>Erythraea roxburghii</i> D. Don)	Gentianaceae	Yavatikta (sub.),	Erect herb	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Dharwar,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga.		0	0	Whole plant	Bitter tonic,stomachic and febrifuge	Ayurveda	
257	<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urban	Apiaceae	Ondelga(Kan), Mandookaparni(San), Vallari(Tam)	Trailing herb	Most of the dist.		January-March	February-March	Whole plant,leaf	Epilepsy,leprosy,polyuria,distaste,psychosis,fever,bronchial asthma,stammering,brain tonic,rejuvenator,urinary diseases,cough,dyspnoea,vomiting,mental retardation,fainting.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha, Modern	1. Seed Propagation: Fresh seeds are collected during of February-March 2. Vegetative Propagation Direct planting of cuttings
258	<i>Centipida minima</i> (L.) A. Br. and Asch.	Asteraceae	Kshavaka(San)	Prostrate herb	Bangalore,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara		0	0	Whole plant	Leprosy,worm infestation,diseases of head,sprue,dysentery,eczema.	Ayurveda, Tibetan, Unani	
259	<i>Centranthera indica</i> (L. Gamb.	Serophulariaceae		Hemi-parasite	Chickmagalore,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Whole plant	Used as an external application for sore eyes and as a febrifuge.	Folk	
260	<i>Ceratophyllum demersum</i> L.	Ceratophyllaceae	Haval(Kan), Jalakesha/Shaivala(San),	Slender rootless herb	Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara		0	0	Whole plant	cooling,biliousness	Ayurveda	
261	<i>Cerbera odollam</i> Gaertn (C. <i>Manghas</i> L.)	Apocynaceae	Katabalari/Kadama(Tam), Chende(Kan)	Large shrub or small tree	Mysore,North Kanara,South Kanara.		throughout the year	throughout the year	Bark	Purgative		
262	<i>Ceriops tagal</i> (Perr.) C. B. CL.	Rhizophoraceae	Chirukandal/Pandikutti(Tam),Gatharu/Gedera(Tel),	Shrub or small tree	Coorg,South Kanara		September-November	0	Bark	Decoction of bark used to stop haemorrhages.Bark used in lotions for malignant ulcers.	Folk	
263	<i>Ceriscoides turgida</i> (Roxb.)Tiruv. (<i>Gardenia turgida</i> Roxb.)	Rubiaceae	Maha pindee	Small armed tree	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwar,Hassan,North Kanara		0	0	Bark	Skin diseases,blood disorders.	Ayurveda, Folk	
264	<i>Ceropegia bulbosa</i> Roxb.	Asclepiadaceae	Soma (sub.)/Gilodayam(San), Halike(Kan),	Trailing tuberous herb	North Kanara		0	0	Root	Bitter tonic, and digestive	Ayurveda	
265	<i>Ceropegia candelabrum</i> L.	Asclepiadaceae	Soma (sub.)	Twining tuberous herb	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwar,Hassan,Mysore,South Kanara,Tumkur		August-November	October-January	Stem	Dyspnea,cardiac diseases,fever,cold,oedema,mental disorders,rejuvenator.	Ayurveda	
266	<i>Ceropegia juncea</i> Roxb.	Asclepiadaceae	Soma (sub.)	Erect herb	Coorg,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Dharwar,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Tumkur		0	0	Stem	Dyspnea,cardiac diseases,fever,cold,oedema,mental disorders,rejuvenator.	Ayurveda	
267	<i>Ceropegia tuberosa</i> Roxb.	Asclepiadaceae	Soma (sub.)	Twining tuberous herb	Hassan,Shimoga		0	0	Tubers	Tonic,digestive,diarrhoea and dysentery.	Folk	
268	<i>Chenopodium album</i> L.	Chenopodiaceae	Vastuka	Erect herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bidar,Coorg,Dharwar,Gulbarga,Mysore.		0	0	Whole plant	Laxative and anthelmintic property,Spruce,worm infestation,general debility,brain tonic,purgative.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha	
269	<i>Chenopodium ambrosioides</i> L.	Chenopodiaceae	No	Herb	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore.		0	0	Root	Anthelmintic,intestinal parasite include round worms,hook worms and intestinal amoebae.	Homeo, Folk	
270	<i>Chlorophytum arundinaceum</i> Bak.	Liliaceae	Eerulli yelagida(Kan),Musali(San)	Tuberous herb	Hassan,Coorg		June-September	June-September	Root	tonic,spruce,piles,disorders of blood,aphrodisiac,rejuvenator.	Ayurveda, Tibetan, Unani, Folk	1. Seed Propagation: Sowing in 1st & 2nd week of June 2. Vegetative Propagation through divisions
271	<i>Chlorophytum tuberosum</i> (Roxb.)	Liliaceae	Musali(San), Safed musali(Hin), Dravanti(Kan)	Tuberous herb	Konkan	Cultivated			Root		Ayurveda, Sidha, Unani, Folk	1. Seed Propagation: Sowing in 1st & 2nd week of June 2. Vegetative Propagation through divisions
271	<i>Chloroxylon swietenia</i> DC.	Rutaceae	Bimbilota(San), Huragalumara(kan),Paracu(Tam), Satin wood(En)	Tree	Belgaum,Bellary,Bidar,Bijapur,Dharwar,Gulbarga,Hassan,North Kanara,Raichur.		March-April	March-June	Leaves	Rheumatism	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha	

272	<i>Chenemorphra fragrans (Moon)Alst.</i>	Apocynaceae	Chandrahoovinabal li(Kan), Murva (sub.)(San),	Climbing shrub	Chickmagalore,Coorg,North Kanara,Shimoga.	Endangere d	0	0	Root	Diarrhoea,fever.polyuria,anaemia,boils,leprosy,eye diseases,vomiting,poisoning,intermittent fever.	Ayurveda, Unani, Folk	Vegetative propagation:Through cuttings : Soft green stems of 2 x 150 mm with 2 nodes	
273	<i>Chrozophora rotleri (Geisel) A Juss.</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Gurugu/Lingamenu su(Kan), Suryavarta(tam)	Undershrub	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bidar,Dharwar,Gulbarga,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga.		0	0	Seed	Cathartic	Ayurveda		
274	<i>Chysanthemum indicum L.</i>	Asteraceae	Shavanti(Kan), Sevanti(San) Shamanathi poo/Cevanthi(Tam)	Erect herb	Kolar		0	0	Flower	Amenorrhoea,digestive disorders,fever,headache,laxative,stimulant,tonic.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
275	<i>Chukrasia tubularis A. Juss var. tubularis</i>	Meliaceae	Chittagong wood(E), Devakanni(Tam), Madagirivembu (Tel), Agil (sub.), Dalmara/Kal-hathuri(Kan)	Large tree	Bellary,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Mysore ,North Kanara.		April-May	December January	Heart-wood,gum	Coryza,headache,fever,skin diseases,vomiting.	Folk		
276	<i>Cicer arietinum L.</i>	Papilionaceae	Kadle/Kempukadle(Kan), Chanaka(San), Chanakam(Tam)	Herb	Bijapur,Coorg,Hassan		0	0	Seed	Germinated gram used as a prophylactic against deficiency diseases,scurvey in particular.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
277	<i>Cinnamomum camphora (L.) Neesand Eberm.</i>	Lauraceae	Karpoora	Medium sized tree	Chickmagalore,Kolar		0	0	Wood extract,exudate (juice)	Poisoning,burning sensation,thirst,leprosy,boils,vomiting,eye diseases,worm infestation,diseases of throat,convulsions,analgesic.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
278	<i>Cinnamomum malabratrum (Burn. F.) Bl.</i>	Lauraceae	Lavanga pathre(kan), Twak(Sub(San), Peria Lavangapattai(Tam)	Medium sized tree	Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,North Kanara,Shimoga	Vulnerable	0	0	Bark,leaf,oil	Rheumatism,anorexia,bronchial asthma,diseases of mouth,thirst,nausea,chronic cold,convulsions,trachyphonia,dental diseases,borborygmus,vomiting,carminative,indigestion,dysentery.	Ayurveda, Folk		
279	<i>Cinnamomum sulphuratum Nees</i>	Lauraceae	Matta Dhalchini(Kan), Twak(San),	Medium sized tree	Coorg,Hassan	Vulnerable	0	0	Bark,leaf,oil	Rheumatism,anorexia,bronchial asthma,diseases of mouth,thirst,nausea,chronic cold,convulsions,trachyphonia,dental diseases,borborygmus,vomiting,carminative.	Folk	1. Seed Propagation: 2. Vegetative Propagation: a) through root suckers b) through cuttings	
280	<i>Cinnamomum travancoricumGabm.</i>	Lauraceae	Twak (sub.)	Small tree	Coorg		0	0	Bark,leaf,oil	Rheumatism,anorexia,bronchial asthma,diseases of mouth,thirst,nausea,chronic cold,convulsions,trachyphonia,dental diseases,borborygmus,vomiting,carminative.	Ayurveda		
281	<i>Cinnamomum wightii Meisn.</i>	Lauraceae	Lavangapattai (Bark);lavangapatri(leaf)Twak/ Tejpatra, Nagakeshara	Stout tree	Coorg	Endangere d	0	0	Bark,leaf,oil	Rheumatism,anorexia,bronchial asthma,diseases of mouth,thirst,nausea,chronic cold,convulsions,trachyphonia,dental diseases,borborygmus,vomiting,carminative.	Ayurveda, Sidha		
282	<i>Cinnamomum verum J. S Presl (C. zeylanicum Bl.)</i>	Lauraceae	Patha(San), Vattathiruppi(Tam)	Tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		March-April	May-August	Bark,leaf,oil	Anorexia,bronchial asthma,diseases of mouth,thirst,nausea,chronic cold,convulsions,trachyphonia,dental diseases,dropsy.	Ayurveda, Homeopathy, Folk	1. Seed Propagation: 2. Vegetative Propagation: a) through root suckers b) through cuttings	
283	<i>Cissampelos pareria L. Var.hirsuta (Buch-Ham.ex DC.)Forman</i>	Menispermaceae	Kandagunduchi/Padavali(Kan), Tittar(Tam), Ambasta(San)	Twining herb	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,Tumkur.		July-September	October-January	Root	Diuretic,antiperiodic,purgative,used in dyspepsia,dropsy and urinary troubles,coryza,diarrhoea,sprue,cardiac diseases,hydrocele,burning sensation,poisoning,pruritus,dyspnoea,wasting diseases,arthritis,	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Sidha, Modern, Unani		
284	<i>Cissus adanta Roxb.</i>	Vitaceae	Gudametake(Kan),	Scandent shrub	Hassan,North Kanara		0	0	Tuber,root	Diuretic,depurative,Powdered and heated roots applied to cuts and fractures.	Folk		
285	<i>Cissus pallida (W. And A.) Steud.</i>	Vitaceae	Mandakaballi(Kan), Asthishrinkhala (San), Sathurapirandai (Tam)	Scandent or erect shrub	Belgaum,Bellary,Bidar,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Tumkur.		0	0	Root	Rheumatic swellings.	Folk		
286	<i>Cissus quadrangularis L.</i>	Vitaceae	Mangaravalli(Kan), Asthishrinkhala(San)	Scandent shrub	Bangalore,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Hassan,Mysore,Kolar,Raichur,South Kanara,Tumkur.		throughout the year	0	Stem,root,whole plant	Gout,syphilis,venereal diseases,piles,aphrodisiac,leucorrhoea,anorexia,worm infestation,piles,abdominal disorders,diarrhoea,dysentery.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha	Vegetative Propagation: Through cuttings	

287	<i>Cissua setosa Roxb.</i>	Vitaceae	Talavaraballi(Kan), Canguelari/Kumatti(Tam), Barrebachali(Tel)	Shrub	Bellary,Bijapur,Dharwar,Mysore,Raichur.		August-September	November	Leaves	Leaves applied to ulcers for promoting suppuration and to assist in extraction of guinea worms.	Folk, Sidha		
288	<i>Citrullus colocynthis (L.) Schrad.</i>	Cucurbitaceae	Havu Mekke Kayi(Kan), Indruvarunee(San), Kicchili pazham(Tam)	Herb	Bellary,Chitradurga,Gulbarga,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga.		0	0	Root,fruit,bark	Hydragogue,purgative,ascites,jaundice,rheumatism,urinary troubles,skin diseases,stomach disorders,oedema,diuretic,cathartic,gastrointestinal irritant,jaundice etc..	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
289	<i>Citrus aurantium L.</i>	Rutaceae	Sakkarekayi/Kithale (Kan), Jambheera/Nimbuka(San), Elumichai(Tam)	Tree	cultivated in most district.		0	0	Fruit pulp,flower,rind	Carminative,diseases of vata and pitta,worm infestation,vomiting,distaste,antipasmodic,anodyne,dropsy, stomach disorders,cooling,digestive disorders.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
290	<i>Citrus limon(L.) Burm.f.</i>	Rutaceae	Nimbe(Kan), Jambheera(San)	Small tree	cultivated in most district.		0	0	Fruit,leaf,bark,root	Thirst,anorexia,distaste,liver disorders,vomiting,constipation,cough,dyspnoea,worm infestation,eye diseases,dyseanery,rejuvenator.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Modern		
291	<i>Citrus maxima (Burm) Merr. (C.grandis (L.) Osbeck); (C.decumana Watt.)</i>	Rutaceae	Kahichakkotha/Arilabdi(Kan), Beejapoorra(San), Elumicchai (sub.)(Tam)	Small tree	Bangalore,Coorg,Kolar(Cultivated in most dist.)		0	0	Leaves,fruit	Epilepsy,chorea,convulsive cough,refrigerant	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
292	<i>Citrus medica L.</i>	Rutaceae	Maadalahannu(Kan), Naranga/mathulunga(San),Maturcampiram(Tam)	Small tree	Coorg,North Kanara,Shimoga/ Cultivated in most of the dist.)		April-May	December-March	Fruit,leaf,fruit juice,oil	Pain,abdominal disorders,emetic,indigestion,piles.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
293	<i>Citrus reticulata Blanco</i>	Rutaceae	Svadanarang(San), Kamalappalam (Tam), Kithale(kan)	Small bushy tree	Coorg,Hassan		0	0	fruit	Distaste,thirst,oedema,cardiac diseases.alleviating vata and pitta	Ayurveda, Tibetan, Unani		
294	<i>Clematis gouriana Roxb.</i>	Ranunculaceae	Belkangu(Kan), Morta/Murva (san),	Climbing shrub	Most of the dist.		October-January	December-March			Ayurveda		
295	<i>Clematis smilacifolia Wall.</i>	Ranunculaceae	Hottuhambu(Kan),	Climbing shrub	Chickmagalore,Hassan,North Kanara, South Kanara.		0	0	Root	Root decoction used aganict courbature	Folk		
296	<i>Clematis triloba Heyne ex Roth</i>	Ranunculaceae	Hegguru(Kan), Madhulika/Murva(San)	Climbing shrub	Shimoga		0	0	Whole plant	Leprosy,anemonin	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani		
297	<i>Cleome chelidonii L.f.</i>	Cleomaceae		Herb	Belgaum,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga.		0	0	Whole plant	Vermifuge,Infusion of the plant employed in gingivitis and skin troubles.	Folk		
298	<i>Cleome felina L.f.</i>	Cleomaceae	Swarna ksheera(San), Nalvelai(Tam)	Herb	Bijapur,Chitradurga,Dharwar,Raichur		0	0	Whole plant	Vesicant an vermifuge	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
299	<i>Cleome gynandra L. (Gynandropsis pentaphylla DC.)</i>	Cleomaceae	Suryavarta, Naivelai (kaattu kadubu)	Herb	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,		after rain	after rain	Root,leaf,flower,seed	Headache,neuralgia,rheumatism and other local pains,rubefacient,anthelmintic,coryza,oedema,anasarca,digestive disorders,fever, worm infestation.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
300	<i>Cleome viscosa L.</i>	Cleomaceae	Kaadusasuve, Tilaparni, Adutyabhaksha, wild masturd	Herb	Most of the dist.		0	0	Whole plant,root,leaf,seed	Fever,diseases of kapha,poisoning,indigestion,skin eruptions,fever,worm infestation,abdominal disorders,coryza.	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha, Folk		
301	<i>Clerodendron indicum (L.)O. Ktze.</i>	Verbenaceae	Angaravalli, Bharangi(San), Choti arani(Hi), Sangamkuti (peenaari) (Isangu)	Shrub	Chickmagalore,Mysore		January to May	January to May	Root,leaves	Asthama,cough,scorfuolous infections,vermifuge.	Ayurveda, Folk	Vegitative propagation: Stem cuttings and root cuttings in July-August	
302	<i>Clerodendron inerme (L.) Gaertn.</i>	Verbenaceae	Hole madarangi/Visamadhari(Kan), Kshudra agnimantha(San) Thazhuthaazai	Straggling shrub	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara, South Kanara.		0	0	Root,leaf	Glandulr swellings,eczema,leucorrhoea,scabies,pain,diseases of vatam,snake-bite poisoning.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		

303	<i>Clerodendron phlomidis L.f.</i>	Verbenaceae	Bharangi/Agnimant ha(San), Naruvala/Hosakki(Kan), Siruthekkur(Tam)	Large shrub	Belgaum,Bellary,Bidar,Coorg,Dharwar,Hassan,North Kanara,Raichur.		0	0	Root,Bark,leaf	Anaemia,oedema,anorexia,constipation,piles,cardiac diseases,polyuria,measles,syphilis,bitter tonic	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha, Unani		
304	<i>Clerodendron serratum (L.) Moon</i>	Verbenaceae	Gantu bharangi(Kan), Bhandera, Angaravalli(Tam), Angaravallari(San)	Large shrub	Bangalore,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Dharwar,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,Tumkur.		August-November	0	Root,leaf	Intermittent fever,bronchial asthma,hiccup,worm infestation,burning sensation,abdominal disorders,wasting diseases,diseases of head,sprue,dropsy,mantal disordres,coryza	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
305	<i>Clerodendron viscosum Vent.</i>	Verbenaceae	Bhandeera(San), Bandira/Madras mallige(Kan)	Shrub	Bangalore,Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga, South Kanara.		0	0	Leaves,roots,bark	Bitter tonic,vermifuge,laxative,cholagogue,tumours,ascarids,diabetes	Ayurveda, Folk		
306	<i>Clitoria ternatea L.</i>	Papilionaceae	Shankapushpi(San/Kan), Aparajitha/Girikarnika(San), Kakkanam	Slender twiner	Bangalore,Bellary,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Chitradurga,Dharwar,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,Raichur.		throughout the year	throughout the year	Whole plant,roots	Anorexia,stomatitis,piles,abdominaldisorders,sterility,ifemale,haematemesis,insomnia,epilepsy,psychosis,kindiseases,carminative,rejuvenator,constipation,retention of urine.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	Propagated through seeds	
307	<i>Coccinia grandis (L.) Vogit. (C.indica Wt. And Arn.)</i>	Cucurbitaceae	Thonde balli(kan), Bimbee(San0, Kovai(Tam)	Shrub	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bijapur,Chitradurga,Coorg,Gulbarga,Mysore.(Cultivated through out)		0	0	Root,leaf,stem,fruit	Coryza,polyuria,diabetes,skindiseases,fever,anorexia,liver diseases,jaundice,dysentery,ulcers,drug reactions,stomatitis,diabetes,asthma,arthralgia,retention of urine.	Ayurveda, Homeopathy, Sidha		
308	<i>Cocculus hirsutus (L.) Diels</i>	Menispermaceae	Patalagaruda(San), Kattukodi(Tam), Daagadi balli/Sugadigida(Kan)	Twining herb	Most of the dist.		January-March	0	Root,leaf,stem,fruit	Polyuria,eczema,dysuria,abdominal disorders,menorrhagia,diseases of vata,diarrhoea,fever,syphilis,alleviating vata and kapham,disorders of blood,aphrodisiac.	Ayurveda, Folk		
309	<i>Cocculus pendulus (J.R.and G.Forst.)Diels</i>	Menispermaceae		Straggling shrub	Bellary		0	0	Root	Febrifuge,tonic	Folk		
310	<i>Cochlospermum religiosum (L.) Alst.</i>	Cochlospermaceae	Adavi buruga(Kan), Girisalmalika(San) Kongilavu(Tam),	Shrub	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bijapur,Chitradurga,Coorg,Gulbarga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Tumkur.		February to April	April-May	Flower,gum	Cough,gonorrhoea,cooling,sedative,stimulant.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
311	<i>Cocos nucifera L.</i>	Arecaceae	Tenginamara(Kan), Narikela(San), Thengu (Ilaneer)(Tam)	Tall tree	Most of the dist.		0	0	Root, Flower, Fruit, oil,shell, ash, spadix	urinary disorders, thirst, gastritis, haemorrhage, pain in bladder, diseases of pitta, fever, polyuria, leucorrhoea.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
312	<i>Codiaeum variegatum Bl.</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Croton	Shrub	Mysore		0	0	Leaves	For urinary troubles	Folk		
313	<i>Coffea arabica L.</i>	Rubiaceae	Coffee, Kapikottai(Tam)	Shrub or small tree	Bangalore,Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara.		0	0	Leaf, seed	Anorexia, dysentery, cardiac diseases, urinary calculi, stomach disorders, vomiting, headache, diuretic, antilithic, antispasmodic	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Unani, Sidha, Modern		
314	<i>Coix lacrymajobi L. (C. Lachryma L.)</i>	Poaceae	Garedhuka	Aquatic herb	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwar,Hassan,Mysore,Shimoga.		0	0	Graine, root	Grains used in infections of air passage and urinary tract,stimulant,diuretic,dysuria.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
315	<i>Coldenia procumbens L.</i>	Boraginaceae	Hamsapadi(Kan), Tripakshi(San), Seruppadaai(Tam)	Herb	Bangalore,Bijapur,Chitradurga,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga, South Kanara,Tumkur.		0	0	Leaves	Rheumatic Swelling	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
316	<i>Colebrookea oppositifolia Sm.</i>	Lamiaceae	Thuggi gida (Kan), Vitupucittalai (tam),	Shrub	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore, North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Leaves	Wounds, bruises and epilepsy	Folk, Sidha		
317	<i>Coleus amboinicus Lour.</i>	Lamiaceae	Pashanabedha (sub.), Karpooravalli	Herb	Most of the dist.		0	0	Whole plant	Urinary disorders, vaginal discharges, colic, dyspepsia, carminative.	Folk, Modren, Homeopathy		
318	<i>Colocasia esculenta (L.) Schott (C.antiqorum Schott)</i>	Araceae	Kesavegadde (Kan), Aalukee(San), Chembu(Tam)	Rhizomatous herb	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore, Shimoga.		0	0	Corm, Leaves	General debility,piles,alleviating kapha nd pitta.Juice of the petiole used as astringent and styptic.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
319	<i>Colubrina asiatica (L.) Brongn.</i>	Rhamnaceae	Mayiramnikkam(Tam)	Scandent shrub	Shimoga		0	0	Fruit	decoction,abortifacient	Sidha, Folk		
320	<i>Commelina benghalensis L.</i>	Rhamnaceae	Dodda gubbachiyele(Kan), Kacchata(San), Kaanom vazhai(Tam)	Herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bijapur,Chitradurga,Coorg,Gulbarga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Tumkur.		0	0	Whole plant	Diseases of vata,haemorrhage,dysuria,fever,mastitis,demulcent,emollient,laxative,refrigerant,leprosy.	Sidha, Folk		

321	<i>Commelina paludosa Bl. (C.obliqu Buch.)</i>	Commelinaceae	Bidiru soppu/Kaadu benne(Kan),	Herb	Bidar,Chickmagalore,Hassan,Mysore, North Kanara,Raichur,South Kanara		0	0	Whole plant, Root	Laxative,bilious infection	Folk	
322	<i>Conarus monocarpus L.</i>	Connaraceae	Mochaka/Tholiga/Tholage(kan)	Shrub	North Kanara,South Kanara.		0	0	Root,bark,fruit	Root yields an oil used in swellings.Bark and wood in the treatment of ulcers.Pulp of fruit in eye troubles.	Folk, Sidha	
323	<i>Convolvulus arvensis L.</i>	Convolvulaceae	Bhadrabala/Rajabala(San), Bhoochakraballi/Hasuraani balli(Kan)	Trailing herb	Bellary,Bidar,Bijapur,Chickmagalore, Dharwar,Gulbarga,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara.		0	0	Root	Cathartic, Purgative	Ayurveda, Homeopathy, Unani, Sidha	
324	<i>Corallocarpus epigaeus (Rottl.ex Willd.)Benth.ex Hk.f.</i>	Cucurbitaceae	Pathala garuda(Kan/San), Shukanaasa (Shukashimba), Aakasa garudankizhangu	Climbing herb	Belgaum,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Gulbarga,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur.		June-August	July-October	Root, whole plant	Root for chronic mucous enteritis,dysentery,anaemia,herps,glandular swellings,leprosy,poisoning,eczema,arthritis,diseases of vatam.Stem for filariasis,emetic,anaemia,wounds,goiter.	Ayurveda, Tibetan, Sidha	
325	<i>Corchorus aestuans L. (C.acutangulus Lam.)</i>	Tiliaceae	Chanchu(San),Chanchu gida(Kan)	Herb	Bangalore,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,South Kanara.		After rain till march	0	Seed,leaves	Stomachic,wounds,stomach disorders,dysentery,haemorrhage,leprosy,itching,rat poisoning.	Ayurveda	
326	<i>Corchorus capsularis L.</i>	Tiliaceae	Chanchu/Nadika(San), Senabu(Kan), Naruvali(Tam)	Herb	North Kanara,Shimoga.-Waste land		September	0	Leaves	Stomachic,wounds,stomach disorders,dysentery,haemorrhage,leprosy,itching,rat poisoning.	Ayurveda, Sidha	
327	<i>Corchorus fascicularis Lam.</i>	Tiliaceae	Chanchu/Bhirupatrika(San)	Herb	Bellary,Dharwar,Mysore		0	0	Herb	Astringent,restorative	Ayurveda, Unani	
328	<i>Corchorus olitorius L.</i>	Tiliaceae	Sthulya Chanchu(San), Kaadu senabu(Kan), Natikam(Tam)	Herb	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,gulbarga,Mysore,North Kana,Shimoga.		0	0	leaves	Febrifuge,demulcent in cystitis and dysuria	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha, Folk	
329	<i>Cordia dichotoma Forst.f.</i>	Boraginaceae	Kaadu Challe(Kan), Shleshmtaka (sub.)(San),	Medium sized tree	Bangalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Gulbarga,north Kanara		March-April	April-September	Fruit, Leaves, Stem	Astringent,anthelmintic,diuretic,demulcent,expectorant,used in diseases of chest and urinary passages.	Ayurveda, Folk	
330	<i>Cordia gharaf (Forssk.) Eherb. and Asch.(Cordia rothii R. and S.)</i>	Boraginaceae	Karee challe/Kiri challe(Kan),	Small tree	Bellary		0	0	Bark	Astringent,gargles	Ayurveda, Sidha	
331	<i>Cordia macleodii Hk.f.</i>	Boraginaceae	Bili challe/Gaavudi(Kan), Shleshmtaka(San)	Small tree	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Dharwar,Mysore,North Kanara		0	0	Stem Bark	Jaundice	Ayurveda, Sidha	
332	<i>Cordia obliqua Willd. Var.tomentosa (Wall.) Kazmi</i>	Boraginaceae	Shleshmtaka(San), Naruvizhi	Small deciduous tree	Chickmagalore,coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,Tumkur		0	0	Bark,leaf,fruit,seed	Demulcent,expectorant,astringent,bronchial infections,fever, worm infestation,boils,wounds,erysipelas,leprosy,pain,poisoning,dyspnoea,cough,abscess,acne,skin diseases,dental disorders,colic	Folk	
333	<i>Coriandrum sativum L.</i>	Apiaceae	KottumbariDhaniya(Kan),Dhanyaka(San), Kothumalli(Tam)	Herb	Bangalore,Bijapur,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar		0	0	Whole plant,fruit,oil,leaf,seed	Diuretic,carminative,vomiting,cardiac diseases,burning sensation,dyspnoea,eye diseases,pain,cough,piles,fever,diarrhoea,carminative,mental disorders,indigestion,hiccup,ulcers,headache,Digestive disorders.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1.Seed Propagation : The seeds are split into halves by rubbing before sowing, as split seeds germinate a little earlier than whole seeds.
334	<i>Cosciniun fenestratum (Gaertn.) Clebr.</i>	Menispermaceae	Maradaarisina(Kan), Daruharidra/Peetacandana(San), Maramanjala (Tam)	Large woody climber	Coorg, Westren ghats	Critically endangered	0	0	Root,stem,fruit	Stomachic,wounds,stomach disorders,febrifuge,ulcers,jaundice,pruritus,polyuria,chronic fever,piles,intermittent fever.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1. Seed Propagation 2. Vegetative Propagation: Through cuttings 15 to 25 cm long, pencil-thick, semi-hard wood cuttings are planted in polybags and kept in mist chamber
335	<i>Cosmostigma racemosum (Roxb.) Wt.</i>	Asclepiadaceae	Ghara hoo gida(Kan), Karuthanakanni(Tam)	Twiner	Hassan,North Kanara		0	0	Root bark	Cholagogue,dyspepsia	Folk, Sidha	

336	<i>Costus speciosus (Koen.) Sm.</i>	Costaceae	Kemuka(San), Padmapatra/Changala kostha(Kan), Kottam(Tam)	Rhizomat ic shrub	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Haan,Mysore, North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		July-October	July-October	Seed,leaves	Purgative,tonic,anthelmintic,leprosy,cough,polyuria,haemorrhage,fever,snake-bite and rat-bite poisoning,urinary diseases,mental disorderx,diseases of head.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha	1. Seed Propagation:Ripe mature seeds are collected during December and sown on raised, moist, fine seed beds 2. Vegetative Propagation:Through rhizome :December to March.
337	<i>Crateva magna (Lour.) DC. (C.religiosa auct. Non Forst.f.)</i>	Capparidaceae	Hole thumbe/Holenekki(kan), Varuna(San), Maavilangam (Tam)	Tree	Coorg,Hassn,Mysore.North Kanara,Shimoga		March-May.	July-August	Bark,root,leaf	laxatie,urinary infection,rubefacient,astriгент,haedach,scorfula,carcinoma,cardiac diseases,gout,urinary calculi,disorders of blood,rheumatoid arthritis,worm infestation,abdominal disorders,gastritissnake-bite poisoning,skin eruption.	Ayurveda, Unani	1. Seed Propagation: Seeds can be collected between June to September
338	<i>Cressa cretica L.</i>	Zygophyllaceae	Mullumaddu gida(Kan), Rudanti(San), Upucanaka(Tam)	Tree	Bellary,North Kanara		0	0	Whole plant,fruit,oil,leaf,seed	Aphrodisiac.stomachic,tuberculosis,dyspnoea,polyuria,worm infestation,haemorrhage,rejuvenator.	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha	
339	<i>Crinum asiaticum L.</i>	Amaryllidaceae	Vishamungali(Kaan), Sudarshana/Vishamandala(San), Vishamungil(Tam)	Under shrub	Bangalore,Hassan,Kolar		0	0	Leaf,rhizome,bulb	Emetic,diaphoretic,biliousness,urinary troubles,carbuncle,dropsy,ear disorders,diaphoretic.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha	
340	<i>Crinum latifolia L.</i>	Amaryllidaceae	Sudarsana(sub.), Visha moongil	Bulbous herb	Kolar,Mysore,north Kanara		0	0	leaf,rhizome,corn, bulb,leaf	Rheumatism,earache,gout,oedema,fever,diseases of kapha,leprosy.	Ayurveda, Folk	
341	<i>Crinum viviparum (Lam.) Hemadri (C.defixum Ker.)</i>	Amaryllidaceae	Sudarsana (Kandalee),	Bulbous herb	Belgaum,Coorg,Hassn,Mysore.North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Leaf,bulbs	Diaphoretic,emollient,burns,whitlow,carbuncles,dropsy,earache ,paronychia.	Ayurveda, Sidha	
342	<i>Crossandra infundibuliformis (L.) Nees</i>	Acanthaceae	Kanakambara(kan), Kanakambaram(Tam)	Under shrub	Bijapur,Coorg,Dharwar,Mysore,North Kanara.(Cultivated)		0	0	Whole plant	Aphrodisiac, Bleeding	Folk	
343	<i>Crotalaria albida Heyne</i>	Papilionaceae		Herb	Bangalore,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Kolar		0	0	Root	Purgative	Folk	
344	<i>Crotalaria juncea L.</i>	Papilionaceae	Sanabu(Kan), Dhanahaari/Karnashoolu(San),Sannappu(Tam)	Undershrub	Bangalore,Bellary,Gulbarga,Hassan, Mysore,North Kanara,Kolar		0	0	Root,leaf,seed	Anorexia,constipation,blood disorders,amenorrhoea,skin diseases,obesity,fever,diseases of vatam,poisoning,dysentery	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha	
345	<i>Crotalaria retusa L.</i>	Papilionaceae	Shanapushpi (San), Geje gida/Dhingla (Kan), Kilukiluppai(Tam)	Undershrub	Bidar,Gulbarga,Bijapur,Raichur,Tumkur,Kolar,Bellary		November and February	December-March	Whole plant	Scabies,impetigo	Ayurveda, Folk	
346	<i>Crotalaria sericea Retz. (C.spectabilis Roth)</i>	Papilionaceae	Ghuntarava(San)	Undershrub	Chickmagalore,Gulbarga,North Kanara,South Kanara		0	0	Whole plant	Poisoning, Scabies,impetigo	Folk	
347	<i>Crotalaria verrucosa L.</i>	Papilionaceae	Ulukina gida/gijigijida(Kan), Shanapushpi(San)	Herb	Bangalore,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Kolar,Mysore,Raichur,Shioga,South Kanara		0	0	Leaves	Scabies,impetigo,leprosy,diarrhoea,dysentery,bood disorders,emetic,skin disorders,vermicide,antisialagogue	Folk	
348	<i>Croton roxburghii Balak. (C.oblongifolius Roxb.)</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Bhoota bhairavi/Vumme marada gida(Kan), Hastidanti/Nagadanti(San) Dantee(sub.),	Medium sized tree	North Kanara,South Kanara.		0	0	Leaves, Roots, whole plant	Purgative, dogbite, boils, cholera, constipation, scabies, snakebite, syphilis	Ayurveda	
349	<i>Cryptocarya bourdillonii Gamb.</i>	Lauraceae	Cork screw(eng), Gooli mavu/Gulmar(Kan)	Large tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwar,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Leaves	Leaves pounded,boiled in oil and applied in elephantiasis		
350	<i>Cryptocoryne spiralis (Retz.) Fisch.</i>	Araceae		Aquatic herb	Coorg,Mysore,South Kanara		0	0	Rhizome	abdominal complaints,cough and vomiting in infants	Folk	
351	<i>Cryptolepis buchanani R. and S.</i>	Asclepiadaceae	Jamboopatra sariva (San), Country sarsaparilla(Eng), Metaguli hambu(Kan)	Twining herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,Tumkur.		0	0	Root	Polyuria,haemorrhage,gou,wounds,leprosy,disorders of blood,anaemia,jaundice	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha	

352	<i>Cucumis callosus (Rottl.) Cogn. (C. trigonus Roxb.)</i>	Cucurbitaceae	Sariva (sub.)	Creeping or climbing herb	Belgaum,Bijapur,Chitradurga,Gulbarga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara.		0	0	Fruit,root	Insect bite, worm infestation, swelling, purgative			
353	<i>Cucumis melo L.</i>	Cucurbitaceae	Ervaruka/Trapushasan), Mulvellari(Tam), Kallangadi(kan),	Climbing or creeping herb	Most of the dist.	Cultivated	0	0	Seed, pulp	Diuretic, refrigerant, chronic eczema	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
354	<i>Cucumis melo L. var. agrestis Naud.</i>	Cucurbitaceae	Trapusa (sub.), (Kharbuja)	Herb	Bangalore, Chickmagalore, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga.	Cultivated	0	0	Fruit, leaf, seed	Dysuria, haemorrhage, urinary disorders, diseases of pitta, anaemia, hyperacidity, eczema, oliguria, retention of urine, urinary calculi, leucorrhoea	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
355	<i>Cucumis prophetarum L. (C. Myriocarpus Naud.)</i>	Cucurbitaceae	kakadani/Aindri, (San)	Prostrate or climbing herb	Bellary, Gulbarga, Hassan		0	0	whole plant	Purgative	Ayurveda, Folk		
356	<i>Cucumis sativus L.</i>	Cucurbitaceae	Sautekayi(Kan), Trapusa(San), Vellari(Tam)	Climbing herb	Bangalore, Coorg, Mysore	Cultivated	0	0	Fruit, leaf, seed	Dysuria, haemorrhage, urinary disorders, diseases of pitta, anaemia, hyperacidity, eczema, oliguria, retention of urine, urinary calculi, leucorrhoea	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
357	<i>Cucurbita maxima Duch. ex Lam.</i>	Cucurbitaceae	See kumbala/Chinikayi(Kan), Peetakushmanda, Sarkarai (San) pusunai(pargikayi)	Creeping or climbing herb	Bangalore, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore	Cultivated	0	0	Fruit, seed	Dysuria, alcoholism, diseases of pitta, poisoning, worm infestation	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
358	<i>Cucurbita pepo L.</i>	Cucurbitaceae	Boodagumbala(Kan), Kushmanda (San), Kalyana poosunai(Tam)	Herb	Coorg, Hassan	Cultivated	0	0	Seed, fruit	Mental disorders, dysuria, urinary calculi, debility, tuberculosis, fever, burning sensation, psychosis, cough, abdominal disorders, haemoptysis, cough,	Ayurveda, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
359	<i>Cuminum cyminum L.</i>	Apiaceae	Jeerige(Kan), Jeeraka(San), Cheerakam(Tam), Cumin(Eng)	Herb	Hassan	Cultivated	0	0	Seed, fruit	Carminative, stomachic, astringent, dyspepsia, diarrhoea, stimulant, carminative, aromatic, oedema, skin discoloration, itching, distaste, anorexia, indigestion, stomachic, piles, cardiac diseases, urinary calculi, leucorrhoea, general debility.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1. Seed Propagation: Seeds are sown in November, sown by broadcasting or by drilling or line sowing	
360	<i>Curculigo orchitoides Gaertn.</i>	Hypoxidaceae	Talamuli, Nilapanai	Tuberous herb	Bangalore, Chickmagalore, Chitradurga, Coorg, Dharwar, Hassan, Kolar, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, Tumkur.		October-January	October-January	Root	Skin troubles, demucous, diuretic, tonic, diarrhoea, piles, jaundice, asthma, spruce, disorders of blood, rejuvenator, diabetes, leucoderma, wasting diseases.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	Vegetative propagation: tuber segments of 1.5-2 cm size containing apical bud are collected during Feb-March and used for propagation.	Market price: Rs.300/kg. (2006-07)
361	<i>Curcuma aromatica Salisb.</i>	Zingiberaceae	Kaaduvarisina (kan), Vanaharidra(San), Kastoori manjal (Tam)	Tuberous herb	Chickmagalore, shimoga		0	0	Rhizome	Skin diseases, aromatic, tonic, digestive disorders, eczema, gastric disorders, body pain, carminative.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
362	<i>Curcuma longa L.</i>	Zingiberaceae	Arisina, Haridra, Manjal	Rhizomatous herb	Most of the dist.		0	0	Rhizome	Leprosy, urticaria, skin diseases, polyuria, jaundice, ascites, anaemia, pox, fever, eye diseases.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	Turmeric can be propagated through seeds and rhizomes	
363	<i>Curcuma psemontana Roxb.</i>	Zingiberaceae	Tavaksheera (sub.)	Tuberous herb	Mysore	Vulnerable	0	0	Rhizome	Leprosy, dysentery, sprue, cardiac diseases, haemorrhage, dysuria, general debility		Split mother rhizomes weighing 35-45g are planted.	
364	<i>Curcuma zedoaria (Berg.) Rosc.</i>	Zingiberaceae	Karchoora (kan), Gandhamulaka (San), Kicchilikizhangu (Tam)	Herb	Chickmagalore		may-June	occurs rarely	Rhizome, leaves	Anorexia, distaste, abdominal disorders, pain, piles, worm infestation, cardiac diseases, oedema, blood diseases, cough, amenorrhoea, jaundice, pulmonary diseases.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	Vegetative propagation: Rhizome collected in (Nov-Dec)	Market price rs. Rs.15 per kg, market demand: 2.5 tonnes
365	<i>Cuscuta reflexa Roxb.</i>	Cuscutaceae	Amaraballi/Shavigeballi(Kan), Aakashavalli(sub.), Ammayarkonthal(sub.) (Ovayarkonthal)	Twiner	Most of the dist.		0	0	Whole plant	Purgative, flatulence, liver complaints, externally for itching, diaphoretic, demulcent and tonic.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
366	<i>Cyamopsis tetragonoloba (L.) Taub.</i>	Papilionaceae	Javalikayi/Gorikayi(kan), Cakkumi(Tam), Gorakshaphalini/Ksudrasimbini(San)	Herb or shrub	Most of the dist.		0	0	Leaf, fruit	Diseases of pitta, night blindness, diabetes.	Ayurveda, Sidha, Unani		

367	<i>Cyanotis tuberosa (Roxb.) Schult.and Schult.f.</i>	Commelinaceae	Gopashimbee	Herb	Most of the dist.		0	0	Whole plant	febrifuge		
368	<i>Cyathula prostrata (L.) Bl</i>	Amaranthaceae	Rakthaapamarga(San), Civappu nayuruvi(Tam)	Herb	Belgaum, Chickamagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore, North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Root	Dysentery, Skin complaints	Ayurveda, Folk	
369	<i>Cycas circinalis L.</i>	Cycadaceae	Goddu eechalu(kan), Hintalah(San), Kamappu(tam)	Tree or shrub	Hassan	Critically endangered	0	0	Stem, Leaves	Flatulence, Urinary disorders,emaciation,bronchial asthma,intermittent fever,Haemorrhage,burning sensation,tonic,aphridisiac,rejuvenator	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha	1.Seed Propagation: Seeds are collected soon after ripening. 2.Vegetative Propagation:Through suckers :
370	<i>Cyclea arnottii Miers</i>	Menispermaceae	Vidari (sub.)	Herb	Coorg,South Kanara		0	0	Tuber	Stomachic,tonic	Ayurveda	
371	<i>Cyclea peltata (Lam.) Hk.f.and Thoms</i>	Menispermaceae	Paduvala balli(kan),Ambasta/Pata (sub.)(San), Ponnucuttai (Tam)	Herb	Bellary, Chickamagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore, North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Root	diuretic,antiperiodic,purgative,dyspepsia,dropsy,urinary troubles	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha	Vegetative Propagation Through Root suckers :
372	<i>Cymbidium aloifolium (L.) Sw</i>	Orchidaceae	Pata (sub.)	Herb	Chickmagalore,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara		0	0	Whole plant	Emetic,purgative,demulcent		
373	<i>Cymbopogon citratus (DC.) Stapf</i>	Poaceae	Majjige hullu(Kan), Guchalla/Jambeeratina(San), Karpurapul(Tam)	Tufted herb	Kolar(Cultivated)		0		Oil,leaf	Carminative,pyrexia,distaste,carminative,stomachic,vomiting,art hritis,nervine stimulant	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha	
374	<i>Cymbopogon martinii (Roxb.) Wats</i>	Poaceae	Kaasihullu (Kan), Kannampillu (Tam), Rohisha (San)	Aromatic Herb	Belgaum,Bellary,Bidar,Bijapur,Chitradurga,Coorg,Dharwad,Mysore,North Kanara		0	February - June	Oil,leaf,stem,flower	Throat diseases,cardiac diseases,indigestion,cough,dyspnea,fever,diseases of kapha	Ayurveda, Tibetan, Sidha	1. Seed Propagation : Usually seeds are sown by end of April to mid May. 2.Vegetative Propagation: a.Through root slips
375	<i>Cymbopogon nardus (L.) Rendle</i>	Poaceae	Rohisha(San), Citronella hullu(Kan) kavuttampillu (Tam)	Herb	Bangalore,Hassan, Mysore, Shimoga		0	0	Leaf,oil	Digestive disorders,eye diseases,pyrexia,diarrhoea,stomachache,pain	Ayurveda, Folk	
376	<i>Cynodon dactylon (L.) Pers</i>	Poaceae	Garike hullu (Kan), Dhoorwa (San), Bermuda grass(Eng), Aruvampullu/Kaavattum (Tam)	Herb	Most of the dist.		December-March	0	Rhizome,root,whole plant	Genito-urinary troubles,haemorrhage,fainting,erysipelas,thirst,burning sensation,skin diseases,menorrhagia,distaste,vomiting,poisoning,hypertension, diseases of eye,diseases of pitta	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	
377	<i>Cynoglossum wallichii G. Dom</i>	Boraginaceae	Durva(San),Pisinottarai/Arugampul (Tam)	Herb	Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,North Kanara		0	0	Whole plant	Checking vomiting in infants	Folk, Sidha	
378	<i>Cynoglossum zeylanicum (Vahl ex Hornem.) Thunb. (C.denticulatum A.DC. Var. zeylanicum (Hornem.) Cl.)</i>	Boraginaceae		Herb	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,Tumkur		0	0	Root	Alleviating pitta and kapha,tonic,rejuvenator		
379	<i>Cyperus articulatus L. (Schoenoplectus articulatus (L.) Palla)</i>	Cyperaceae	Lakshmana (sub.)	Tufted herb	Bangalore,Bellary,Bijapur,Dharwad,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur		0	0	Tuber	stimulant	Folk	
380	<i>Cyperus brevifolius (Rottb.) Hassk.(Kyllinga Brevifolia Rottb.)</i>	Cyperaceae		tufted creeping herb	bangalore,Coorg,Chickmagalore,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,Tumkur		0	0	Leaf	diarrhoea	Folk	
381	<i>Cyperus cyperoides (L.) Ktze.(Mariscus sieberianus Nees ex Cl.)</i>	Cyperaceae		Herb	Bangalore,Bidar,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	Whole plant	vermifuge	Folk	
382	<i>Cyperus esculentus L.</i>	Cyperaceae	Neelabadami hullu(kan), Kshudramusta/Sugandi(San)	Herb	Bangalore,North Kanara		0	0	Tuber	stimulant and aphrodisiac	Ayurveda, Unani	

383	<i>Cyperus iria L.</i>	Cyperaceae	Dabbe jambu hullu(Kan), Kaseru (sub.) (Chichataka), Yanaikkitti (Tam)	Tufted herb	Bangalore,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Dharwad,Hassan,Mysore, North Kanara,Shimoga,Tumkur	0	0	Whole plant	Stimulant,tonic, stomachache, astringent	Folk, Sidha		
384	<i>Cyperus pedunculatus (R. Br.) Kern(Remira maritima Aubl.)</i>	Cyperaceae		Herb	South Kanara	0	0	Roots,rhizome	Sudorific,diuretic,astringent	Folk		
385	<i>Cyperus rotundus L.</i>	Cyperaceae	Konnari gadde(Kan), Must/Mustaka(san), Karkolippul(Tam)	Herb with Tubers	Bangalore,Bijapur,Coorg,Dharwad,Gulburga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore, North Kanara,Shimoga	0	January to April	Whole plant,tuber	Diuretic,diaphoretic,astringent and stomach complaints,fever,thirst,intermittent fever,diarrhoea,sprue,pain,worm infestation,distaste,diseases of kapha and pitta,dysentery,fainting,hypertension,vomiting,dyspnea	Ayurveda, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1.Seed Propagation Ripe mature seeds are collected between January-April. Sown in April. 2. Vegetative Propagation: Through root slips	
386	<i>Cyperus stoloniferus Retz.</i>	Cyperaceae	Mustaka/Bhadramusta(San), Mucil(Tam)	Herb	Mysore, North kanara	0	0	Tuber	Stimulant and cardiac tonic	Ayurveda, Sidha		
387	<i>Cyperus triceps (Rottb.) Endlich. (Kyllinga triceps Rottb.)</i>	Cyperaceae	Ananthagondhullu(Kan), Mustaka(Sub)(San),	Tufted herb	Bangalore,Bidar,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Gulburga,Hassan,Mysore, Shimoga,Tumkur	0	0	Root oil,tuber	Stimulating liver and to relieve pruritus,fever,thirst,intermittent fever,fever with diarrhoea,pain,worm infestation,sprue,distate,dysentery,diseases of kapha and pitta	Ayurveda, Folk		
388	<i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium(L.)Willd. (Eleusine aegyptica (L.) Desf.)</i>	Poaceae	Kaadu ragihullu(Kan), Takrahva(San),	Herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bijapur,chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore, North kanara,Raichur, South kanara,Tumkur.	0	0	whole plant	Worm infestation,wounds	Ayurveda, Siddha, Folk		
389	<i>Dalbergia lanceolaria L.f.</i>	Papilionaceae	Hasaruganni(Kan), Goraksha(kapotavanka)(San)	Tree	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwad,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore, North Kanara,Shimoga, South Kanara,Tumkur	0	0	Whole plant,seed oil	Dyspepsia,rheumatism,oedema,arthritis,anorexia,debility	Ayurveda, Siddha, Folk		
390	<i>Dalbergia latifolia Roxb.</i>	Papilionaceae	Rose wood(E), Beete(Kan), Kushimshipa(Sub)(San), Karuveetti(Mal), Virugudu(Tel)	Large tree	Most of the dist.	January-March-september	August-September	Root,bark,leaf	Polyuria,sciatica,chronic ulcer,leprosy,leucoderma,urinary bladderdisorders, burning sensation,brain tonic		1.Seeds are collected in the month of December-April. 2.Vegetative propagation by root suckers, planted at the beginning of the rainy season.	
391	<i>Dalbergia sissooides Grah. Ex Wt. and Arn.</i>	Papilionaceae	Malbar blackwood(E), Karemuthhala/Chelabeete(Kan), Kushimshipa(San)	Tree	Coorg,Hassan,Mysore, South Kanara	July-August	October-January	Root,bark,leaf	Polyuria,sciatica,chronic ulcer,leprosy,leucoderma,urinary bladderdisorders, burning sensation,brain tonic	Ayurveda, Folk		
392	<i>Dalbergia sissoo Roxb.ex DC.</i>	Papilionaceae	Sisoo(Eng), Shista baage(Kan), Shimshapa(San), Sishan(Tam)	Medium sized tree	Bangalore,Bidar,Bijapur,Chitradurga, Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,Raichur,Shimoga	August-November	October-march	Root,bark,leaf	Polyuria,sciatica,chronic ulcer,leprosy,leucoderma,urinary bladderdisorders, burning sensation,brain tonic	Ayurveda, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1. Seed Propagation Pods are collected between November-March. 2. Vegetative Propagation:a) through cuttings b)through layers.	
393	<i>Dalbergia sympathetica Nimmo</i>	Papilionaceae		Shrub	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan, North kanara, South kanara	0	0	Bark	Pimples	Ayurveda, Folk		
394	<i>Dalbergia volubilis Roxb.</i>	Papilionaceae	Sirisika/Goraksha(sub)(San), Punalil(Tam)	Shrub	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore, North kanara,Shimoga, South kanara	0	0	Root,bark,leaf	Polyuria,sciatica,chronic ulcer,leprosy,leucoderma,urinary bladderdisorders, burning sensation,brain tonic	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
395	<i>Datura innoxia Mill</i>	Solanaceae	Datturi gida(Kan), Datura, sub.(San)	Herb or under shrub	Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Gulburga, Kolar,raichur	November - February	January to May	Leaves	Cerebral depresant,maniacal condition,narcotic,antispasmodic	Ayurveda, Siddha	1. Seed Propagation Sown in October/January 2. Vegetative Propagation:a) through cuttings b) Tissue culture.	
396	<i>Datura metel L.</i>	Solanaceae	Dhaturi gida(Kan), Umatta/Sweta datura(San), Umatai(Tam),	Under shrub	Most of the dist.	November - February	January to May	Leaves	Narcotic,antispasmodic, srrofula, eye diseases, scorpion-sting poisoning, psychosis, epilepsy, fever, delirium, burning sensation, dyspnea, leprosy, boils, dysuria, dog-bite poisoning	Ayurveda, Siddha, Folk, Unani	Seed Propagation Sown in June on hills and in July in plains.	

397	<i>Datura stramonium L.</i>	Solanaceae	Ummatti(Kan), Dhattura, sub.(San), Umathai(Tam)	Under shrub	Dharwad,Hassan,kolar,mysore,Tumkur		0	0	Leaves	Narcotic,antispasmodic,srrofula,eye diseases,scorpion-sting poisoning,psychosis,epilepsy,fever,delirium,burning sensation,dyspnea,leprosy,boils,dysuria,dog-bite poisoning	Ayurveda, Siddha, Folk, Unani	Seed Propagation Sown in june on hills and in july in plains.	
398	<i>Daucus carota L.</i>	Apiaceae	Gajara gedde(san), Ggrinjana(San)	herb	Most of the dist.		0	0	Root	Diuretic,deobstruent,stimulant,haemorrhage,piles,sprue,diseases of kapha and vata	Ayurveda, Folk, Siddha		
399	<i>Decalepis hamiltonii Wt. and Arn.</i>	Asclepiadaceae	Magali beru(Kan), Sariva (sub.)(San), Perum-nannari(Tam)	shrub	Mangalore,bellary,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,Tumkur	Endangered	April-July	August-November	Roots,leaf,flower,fruit,whole plant	Appetizer,depurative,polyuria,haemorrhage,gout,wounds,leprosy,disorders of blood,anaemia,jaundice,diseases of pitta,urticaria,polyuria,glandular diseases,fever,thirst,oiluria,diseases of vatam,aphrodisiac	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Siddha	1.Seed propagation: fruits collected in March. 2.Vegetative propagation: through cuttings and suckers.	
400	<i>Delonix elata (L.) Gamble</i>	Caesalpiniaceae	Vatanarayana, Kempukenchaga(Kan), Siddeshwara(San), Vatanarayanan(Tam), Sunkatti/Niranji(Kan)	Medium sized tree	Bangalore,Bijapur,Chitradurga,Gulbarga,kolar,Mysore,Raichur		March-April	Jul-August	Leaves,bark	Rheumatism,flatulence,glandular swelling,sinus wounds	Ayurveda, Folk, Siddha		
401	<i>Delonix regia (L.) Gamble</i>	Caesalpiniaceae	Gul-Mohur/Flamboyant tree(E),Doddaratna gandhi(Kan),Sima-sankesVatanarayana n(Tam), Sima-sankesulu(tel)	Medium sized tree	Bangalore,belgaum,Hassan,Kolar,Shimoga,Tumkur,		April-May	August-October	Leaf	Diseases of vatam, constipation, inflammation, arthritis, hemiplegia	Siddha		
402	<i>Dendrophthoe falcata (L.f.) etting</i>	Loranthaceae	Badanike/(Kan), Plavithil(Tam), Vruksharohini (San)	Medium sized tree	Most of the dist.		0	0	bark, whole plant	Narcotic, astringent, menstrual troubles, asthma, mania, wounds, urinary calculi, haemorrhage, worm infestation, sterility in female, poisoning	Ayurveda, Folk		
403	<i>Dentella repens (L.) J.R. and G.Forst</i>	Scrophulariaceae		Herb	Bangalore, Bijapur, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara		0	0	Whole plant	Poulticing sores	Folk		
404	<i>Derris elliptica (Wall.) Benth</i>	Papilionaceae	Meenu maari(Kan),	Shrub	Most of the dist.		0	0	Root	Insecticidal purposes and in fish poisoning	Folk		
405	<i>Derris scandens (Roxb.) Benth.</i>	Papilionaceae	Handi balli/Hallebilu(Kan), Nalla tiga(Tel), Tekil, Punali(Tam)	Shrub	Bangalore, Bijapur, Coorg, Gulbarga, Mysore, North Kanara, Raichur, South Kanara		July-August	0	Whole plant	Fish poison	Sidha, Folk		
406	<i>Desmodium gangeticum (L.) DC</i>	Papilionaceae	Moorelehonne(Kan), Salaparni(San), Pulladi(Tam)	Herb or under shrub	Belgaum, Bellary, Chickmagalore, Coorg, Mysore, North Kanara, South Kanara		May-June and September-October	May-June and September-October	Root, whole plant	Febrifuge, expectorant, diuretic, oedema, intermittent fever, diarrhoea, cardiac disease, pain, emaciation, fever, dyspnea, polyuria, piles, vomiting, rejuvenator	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	Seed Propagation Ripe pods harvested in July-August and October-November	2006-2007 Rs.16 per kg Market demand: Above 19MT/year
407	<i>Desmodium heterocarpon (L.) DC</i>	Papilionaceae	Salaparni sub.(San), Sirupulladi(Tam)	Herb or under shrub	Bangalore, Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara		0	0	Decoction	coughs, convulsions	Ayurveda		
408	<i>Desmodium heterophyllum (Willd.) DC</i>	Papilionaceae	Salaparni(sub.)	Herb	Chickmagalore, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara		0	0	Root, leave	Carminative, diuretic, galactagogue	Folk		
409	<i>Desmodium motorium (Houtt.) Merr.(D. gyrans (L.f.) DC.)</i>	Papilionaceae	Telegraph plant(E), Nagatagare gida(Kan), Thozhuganni(Tam)	Under shrub	Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, South Kanara		August-September	November-January	Whole plant	Wounds, snake-bite poisoning	Folk, Siddha		
410	<i>Desmodium trifolium (L.) DC.</i>	Papilionaceae	Kaadu pullam purasi(Kan), Thozhuganni(Tam)	Herb	Bangalore, Belgaum, Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, Kolar, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara.		0	0	Leaves	Dysentery, diarrhoea, convulsions, galactagogue	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Siddha		
411	<i>Desmodium triquetrum (L.) DC.</i>	Papilionaceae		Shrub	Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara		July-August	September-December	Extract of herb	piles	Folk		
412	<i>Desmostachya bipinnata (L.) Stapf</i>	Poaceae	Kusha(San/Kan), Darbaipul(tam)	Tall tufted herb	Bellary, Bijapur		0	0	Culms, root	Diuretic, dysentery, menorrhagia, haemorrhage, uterine bleeding, diarrhoea, tuberculosis of breast, urinary calculi, pain in the urinary bladder	Ayurveda, Tibetan, Sidha, Unani		

413	<i>Dichrostachys cinerea (L.) Wt. and Arn.</i>	Mimosaceae	Wadu warada mara(Kan), Vallataru/Veerataru (San), Vadathalai(Tam)	Thorny shrub or small tree	Bangalore,Bellary,Bidar,Chitradurga, Gulburga,Kolar,Mysore,raichur,tumkur		June-november	0	0	Root,whole plant,resin	Rheumatism,ophthalmia,piles,diarrhoea,dysentery,leucorrhoea,eczema,eye diseases	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Sidha		
414	<i>Dicoma tomentosa Cass.(D.lanuginosa DC.)</i>	Asteraceae	Sanni gida (Kan)	Woody herb or under shrub	Bangalore,Bellary,Bidar,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Dharwad,Hassan,Mysore		0	0	0	Whole plant	febrifuge	Folk		
415	<i>Digera muricata (L.) Mart. (D. arvensis Forsk.)</i>	Amaranthaceae	Chenchali soppu(Kan), Gangatiya(Hin), Ventoyili(Tam)	Tall herb	Bangalore,bellary,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Dharwad,Gulburga,Mysore,Raichur		0	0	0	Flower,whole plant	urinary discharges,diseases of kapha and vata	Ayurveda, Sidha		
416	<i>Dillenia indica L.</i>	Dilleniaceae	Kaad kanagilu(Kan), Bhavvyaa(San), Uvvttekku (Tam)	Small to medium sized tree	Belgaum,Coorg,Shimoga		0	0	0	Fruit	Sprue,alleviating pitta and kapha,tonic,laxative	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Sidha Katingara		
417	<i>Dillenia pentagyna Roxb.</i>	Dilleniaceae	Kaad kanagilu/Kal tega(Kan), Punnaga/Nagakesara(sub.)(San), Pattipunnai(Tam)	Medium sized tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	0	root,leaf,flower,fruit,seed	Leucorrhoea,cough,anuresis,diarrhoea,indigestion,intermittent fever,dysentery	Ayurveda, Sidha, Folk		
418	<i>Dimocarpus longan Lour. (Nephelium longana (Lam.)b Cass.)</i>	Sapindaceae	Sirunagapoo(sub.)Kattupuvam/Cempuvam(Tam)	Tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,hassan,Kolar, Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	0	Aril	Tonic,refrigerant	Folk, Sidha		
419	<i>Dioscorea alata L.</i>	Dioscoreaceae	Thoona genasu/Mudigenasu(Kan), Guyana arrowroot(Eng), Perumvallikilanku(Tam), Alukam(San)	Tuberous climber	chickmagalore,Coorg		0	0	0	tuber	Anthelmintic,leprosy,piles	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
420	<i>Dioscorea belophylla Voigt.</i>	Dioscoreaceae	Varaheekanda(San)	Climbing shrub	Hassan,North Kanara,South Kanara		0	0	0	tuber,fruit,whole plant	Ulcers,piles,dysentery,leprosy,worm infestation,cardiac disaeses,polyuria,urinary calculi,aphrodisiac,rejuvenator.fever,diarrhoea	Ayurveda, Siddha, Folk		
421	<i>Dioscorea bulbifera L.</i>	Dioscoreaceae	Heggenasu(Kan), Vaarahee(San), Kaivalli kodi(Tam)	Climber	Bangalore,belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga	Vulnerable	September-November	September-November	0	tuber,fruit,whole plant	Ulcers,piles,dysentery,leprosy,worm infestation,cardiac disaeses,polyuria,urinary calculi,aphrodisiac,rejuvenator.fever,diarrhoea	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Sidha, Unani,	Propagated by underground corms/aerial bulbils, Collection of bulbil done in November-December	2006-2007 Rs.16 per kg Demand:3 tonnes per annum
422	<i>Dioscorea hamiltonii Hk. F.</i>	Dioscoreaceae	Vaarahee(sub.)	Unarmed climber	Coorg		September	September	0	tuber,fruit,whole plant	Ulcers,piles,dysentery,leprosy,worm infestation,cardiac disaeses,polyuria,urinary calculi,aphrodisiac,rejuvenator.fever,diarrhoea	Ayurveda		
423	<i>Dioscorea hispida Demst.</i>	Dioscoreaceae	Kaadgumbala(kan)	Climber	Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	0	tuber,fruit,whole plant	Ulcers,piles,dysentery,leprosy,worm infestation,cardiac disaeses,polyuria,urinary calculi,aphrodisiac,rejuvenator.fever,diarrhoea	Ayurveda, Folk		
424	<i>Dioscorea pentaphylla L.</i>	Dioscoreaceae	Varaheekanda(San)	Climber	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bidar,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara, Tumkur		August-October	August-January	0	tuber	Tonic,sweeling	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
425	<i>Dioscorea tomentosa Koen.</i>	Dioscoreaceae		Climber	Bangalore,Belgaum,Coorg,mysore,Shimoga		June-September	June-September	0	tuber,fruit,whole plant	Ulcers,piles,dysentery,leprosy,worm infestation,cardiac disaeses,polyuria,urinary calculi,aphrodisiac,rejuvenator.fever,diarrhoea	Folk		
426	<i>Dioscorea wallchii Hk. F.</i>	Dioscoreaceae		Climber	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	0	tuber,fruit,whole plant	Ulcers,piles,dysentery,leprosy,worm infestation,cardiac disaeses,polyuria,urinary calculi,aphrodisiac,rejuvenator.fever,diarrhoea	Folk		
427	<i>Diospyros candolleana Wt.</i>	Ebenaceae	Kare mara(Kan), Nil vruksha(San), Karkkattai(Tam)	Small tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara	Vulnerable	0	0	0	root bark	rheumatism, swelling	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
428	<i>Diospyros malabarica (Desr.) Kostel. (D. peregrina (Gaertn.) Gurke)</i>	Ebenaceae		Medium sized tree	Coorg,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	0	seed oil, bark, infusion of fruit	dysentery, diarrhoea, febrifuge, aphthae, sore throat, boils, leucorrhoea, blood disorder, haemorrhage, polyuria. Leprosy, urticaria, intermittent fever, snake bite poisoning, stomatitis,	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani		
429	<i>Diospyros melanoxylon Roxb.</i>	Ebenaceae	Thoopra/Bediele(Kan), Tinduka(San), Beedi elai(Tam)	Tree	Bangalore,belgaum,Bellary,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,north Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga,Tumkur		February-April	0	0	leaves, dried flower, decoction of bark, wood extract	diuretic, laxative, carmanative, styptic, urinary and skin troubles, diarrhoea and dyspepsia, leprosy, abdominal disorders, ascites, worm infestation	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha, Folk		

430	<i>Diospyros montana Roxb.</i>	Ebenaceae	Jagalanti(Kan), Tumala/Vishamusti (San), Karungali(Tam)	Shrub or small tree	Bangalore, Belgaum, Bellary, Chickmagalore, Chitradurga, Coorg, Dharwad, Hassan, Kolar, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, Tumkur		0	0	leaves, dried flower, decoction of bark, wood extract	diuretic, laxative, carmanative, styptic, urinary and skin troubles, diarrhoea, dyspepsia, leprosy, abdominal disorders, ascites, worm infestation	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
431	<i>Diospyros oocarpa Thw.</i>	Ebenaceae	Tinduka(sub.), Thumbilikkaik/ Venkali(sub.)	Tree	Chickmagalore, Coorg, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara		0	0	leaves, dried flower, decoction of bark, wood extract	diuretic, laxative, carmanative, styptic, urinary and skin troubles, diarrhoea and dyspepsia, leprosy, abdominal disorders, ascites, worm infestation	Sidha		
432	<i>Diospyros paniculata Dalz.</i>	Ebenaceae	Tinduka(San), Karikoomar (Kan), Karunthovari (tam),	Medium sized tree	North Kanara, Shimoga.	Vulnerable	0	0	fruit, leaves	burns, biliousness, fish poison	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
433	<i>Diospyros tomentosa Roxb.</i>	Ebenaceae		Small tree	North Kanara		0	0	fruit	astringent	Folk		
434	<i>Diploclisa glaucescens (Bl.) Diels</i>	Menispermaceae	Kottiyachachai (Tam)	Climbing shrub	Belgaum, Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara.		0	0	leaf powder, latex	biliousness, gonorrhoea and syphilis	Folk, Sidha		
435	<i>Diplocyclos palmatus (L.) Jeffrey (Bryonopsis lacinosus sensu Naud., non (L.) Naud.)</i>	Cucurbitaceae	Linga tondeballi(Kan), Shivalingee(San), Iyveli/Iyvirali(tam)	Tuberous climbing herb	Bangalore, Belgaum, Chickmagalore, Chitradurga, Coorg, gulburga, Hassan, Kolar, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara		0	0	fruit, whole plant	aphrodisiac, tonic, constipation	Ayurveda, Folk		
	<i>Dipterocarpus indicus Bedd.</i>	Dipterocarpaceae	Ennemera/Vanasampige(Kan), Wood oil tree of malabar(Eng), Karanjili(Mar), Ennei maram (Tam)	Lofty Evergreen tree	Western ghats	Endangered	December-January	April-May	Oleo-gum-resin	Rheumatism	Folk, Ayurveda, Unani	Seed propagation: Seeds collected in May-June	
436	<i>Dipteracanthus prostratus (Poir.) Nees</i>	Acanthaceae	Pottakanchi(Tam), Bheemana soppu(kan)	Herb	Bangalore, Bidar, Chickmagalore, Dharwad, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara		0	0	whole plant	ear trouble	Folk		
437	<i>Dodonea viscosa Jacq.</i>	Sapindaceae	Bandharike(Kan), Rasna(sub.)/Aliar(San), Virali/Valari(Tam)	Bushy shrub or small tree	Most of the dist.		November-April	November-April	leaves, bark	febrifuge, burns, swelling, wounds, inflammatory conditions, rheumatism, snake bite	Folk		
438	<i>Dolichandrone spathacea (L.f.) Schum.</i>	Bignoniaceae	Rasna(sub.)	Medium sized tree	South Kanara		0	0	seed	anthelmintic, spasmodic infection	Folk		
439	<i>Drosera burmannii Vahl</i>	Droseraceae	Sundew plant(Eng)	Herb	Bangalore, Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, Kolar, Mysore, North Kanara, Raichur, Shimoga, Tumkur		0	0	whole plant	rubefacient, antiseptic, phthisis	Folk		
440	<i>Drosera indica L.</i>	Droseraceae	Kriminashini(Kan), Akarapuda(M), Cirukanni(Tam)	Herb	Bangalore, Bijapur, Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, Shimoga, South Kanara	Endangered	June-September	August-December	maceration of plant	external application on corns	Unani, Sidha, Folk	Seed propagation: Vegetative propagation: through leaf cuttings/divisions	
441	<i>Drosera peltata J.E. Sm</i>	Droseraceae	Mukhajali(Hin), Theppullu(Mar)Kocuvetti(tam)	Tuberous herb	Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore	Endangered	June-September	August-December	crushed leaves	blistering agent	Folk	Seed propagation: Vegetative propagation: through leaf cuttings/divisions	
442	<i>Drymaria cordata (L.) Willd.</i>	Caryophyllaceae	Shady dry maria(Eng)	Herb	Bangalore, Chickmagalore, Coorg, Mysore, South Kanara		0	0	whole plant	laxative and antifebrile	Folk		
443	<i>Drypetes roxburghii (Wall.) Hurasawa (Putranjiva roxburghii Wall.)</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Putranjeevi(Kan), Putranjeeva/Kumara beej(San)	Evergreen tree	Bangalore, Belgaum, Chickmagalore, Chitradurga, North Kanara		0	0	leaves, seeds	cold, fever, rheumatism, burning sensation, thirst, constipation, filariasis, abortifacient	Ayurved, Folk, Siddha		
444	<i>Dysoxylum binectariferum (Roxb.) Hk.f.</i>	Meliaceae	Agil/Kadugadda/Kadgandha(Kan), Akuniyakil (Tam)	Medium sized tree	Coorg, Hassan, North Kanara		June-July	0	heart wood, oil, gum	dyspnoea, diseases of head, ear and eye, leprosy, wounds, coryza, headache, fever, skin diseases, vomiting	Folk, Sidha		
445	<i>Dysoxylum malabaricum Bedd.</i>	Meliaceae	Bilee agilu(kan), Agaru(san), Agil(sub.)(tam), White cedar(Eng)	Large tree	Coorg, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga	Endangered	March-April	June-July	wood, wood oil	rheumatism, ear and eye troubles	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha	Seed propagation: Vegetative propagation: through semi-hard wood cuttings.	
446	<i>Ecboium viride (Forsk.) Alst. (E. linneanum Kurz)</i>	Acanthaceae	Kappu bobbali(Kan), Sahachara(San), Nilambari(Tam)	Woody under shrub	North Kanara, Shimoga.		0	0	root, leaves	dysuria, jaundice, menorrhagia, rheumatism, stricture	Ayurveda, Sidha, Folk		

447	<i>Echinochola crusgalli (L.) P. Beauv.</i>	Poaceae	Jungle rice(Eng)	Herb	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Hassan,Kolar, North Kanara		0	0	whole plant	spleen and haemorrhage	Folk		
448	<i>Echinochola frumentacea Link (Panicum stagninum Retz.)</i>	Poaceae	Kaadu haraka hullu(Kan), Syamaka(San), Floating barnyard grass(Eng), Kudiravalli pullu(Tam)	Herb	Gulburga		0	0	whole plant, grains	biliousness, constipation, stiffness of lower limbs, ascites, obesity, diabetes	Folk		
449	<i>Echinochloa stagnina (Retz.) P. Beauv.</i>	Poaceae	Kaadu dabbe hullu(Kan), Floating barnyard grass(Eng)	Aquatic herb	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwad,Hassan,Mysore		0	0	decoction of pith	diuretic	Folk		
450	<i>Echinops echinatus Roxb.</i>	Asteraceae	Brahma dande(kan), Brahmadandi/Teeks nagra(San), Kokkilam/Utkantaka(Tam)	Herb	Most of the dist.		0	0	root	diuretic, destroy maggots and lice, facilitates easy delivery, diseases of kapha and vata	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha, Folk		
451	<i>Eclipta prostrata (L.) L.</i>	Asteraceae	Bhrngaraja(San/Kan), Karisalankanni (Tam)	Herb	Most of the dist.(Damp area)	F	March-July(Through out the year)	August-December	whole plant, seed, root	spleenic enlargements, skin troubles,emetic,purgative,eye diseases,hair falling,cold,diseases of head,dental diseases,wasting diseases,bronchial asthma,leprosy,worm infestation,oedema,anaemia	Ayurveda, Sidha, Folk	1. Seed Propagation Seeds should be collected from mature plants during August-December and are generally sown in Spring. 2. Vegetative Propagation: a) through cuttings. b) through root suckers	
452	<i>Ehretia aspera Roxb.</i>	Boraginaceae		Shrub	North Kanara		0	0	Root	veneral diseases	Folk		
453	<i>Ehretia canarensis Miq. ex Cl.</i>	Boraginaceae	Halippe/Haatippe(Kan), Carmivriksha(San), Kalivirusu(Tam),	Small tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan, North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.		0	0	bark	Polyuria,snake bite poisoning	Ayurveda, Sidha, Folk		
454	<i>Eichhornia crassipes (Mart.) Solms. Laub.</i>	Pontederiaceae	Water hyacinth(Eng), Variparni/Jalakumbhee (sub.)(Sitakumbhee)(san), Antharagange/antara tavare(kan), Venkayattamarai(Tam)	Aquatic herb	Bangalore,Coorg,Gulburga,Mysore,Tumkur		0	0	Whole plant	Goiter,disorders of blood,emaciation,haemorrhoides,dysentery,refrigerant,demulcent,diuretic	Ayurveda, Sidha		
455	<i>Elaeagnus conferta Roxb. (E. Latifolia auct. Non L.)</i>	Elaeagnaceae	Hunise balli(Kan),Kulangi(Tam),	Unarmed shrub	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan, North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.		0	0	flower	cardiac, astringent	Folk, Unani		
456	<i>Elaeocarpus serratus L. (E. oblongus Gaertn)</i>	Elaeocarpaceae	Guddada rambe (Kan), Wild olive tree(Eng), Rudraksham (Tam), Aravata(San)	Large tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore, North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		January-March and July	September	leaves, fruits, seed	rheumatism, antidote to poisoning, dysentery, diarrhoea, hiccup, giddiness, hysterical convulsions, expectorant, antibiliousness	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
457	<i>Elaeocarpus sphaericus (Gaertn.) Schem.(E. ganitrus Roxb.)</i>	Elaeocarpaceae	Rudraksha (sub.)	Tree	North Kanara		0	0	fruits, seed	epilepsy, cough, dyspnoea, wasting diseases, boils, liver disorders, diseases of nervous system, chicken pox, fever, psychosis, vomiting	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
458	<i>Elaeocarpus tuberculatus Roxb.</i>	Elaeocarpaceae	Rudraksha (Kan/San), Kadambola(Kan)Rudraksham (sub.)	Large tree	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore, North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.		December-January	July-August	bark, fruit	haematemesis, biliousness, indigestion, typhoid, rheumatism and epilepsy	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
459	<i>Elatostema sessile Forst</i>	Urticaceae		Prostrate herb	Mysore		0	0	leaves	abdominal disorder	Folk		

460	<i>Elephantopus scaber L.</i>	Asteraceae	Naayi nalige gida(Kan), Mayura shika (sub.) (Gojivha)(San), Gobhi(Eng)	Herb	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.		0	0	whole plant, root, leaves	emollient in dysruia, diarrhoea, dysentery, swelling, stomachache, toothache, eczema, ulcer, haemorrhage, urinary calculi, leprosy, retention of urine	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
461	<i>Elettaria cardamomum(L.) Maton</i>	Zingiberaceae	Elakki(Kan), Ela(San), Elam(Tam)	Herb	Chickmagalore,Coorg,hassan,Shimoga,South Kanara,North Kanara		0	0	seed, fruit	carminative, aromatic, stimulant, diuretic, cardiac diseases, dysuria, burning sensation, cough, asthma, colic, anorexia, thirst, nausea, hiccup, vomiting, diseases of pittam, digestive disorders	Ayurveda, Unani		
462	<i>Eleusine coracana (L.) Gaertn</i>	Poaceae	Madhulika(San), Kezhvaragu(Tam)	Herb	Most of the dist.		0	0	grain, seed	tonic, astringent, biliousness, urinary calculi, cold, fever, cough, dyspnoea, ascites, debility	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
463	<i>Eleusine indica (L.) Gaertn.</i>	Poaceae	Ragi(Kan), Raajika(San),Finger millet(Eng), iragi(Tam)	herb	Bangalore,Coorg,Dharwad,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara		0	0	grain, seed	tonic, astringent, biliousness, urinary calculi, cold, fever, cough, dyspnoea, ascites, debility	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
464	<i>Embelia ribes Burmf.</i>	Myrsinaceae	Vayuvidangana(Kan), Vidanga(San), Vaivilangam(Tam)	Seandend shrub	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.	Vulnerable	February-April	April-September	fruits, seed	worm infestation, distaste, anaemia, oedema, fever, anorexia, urinary calculi, polyuria, rigidity in lower limbs, fistula, pain, vomiting, abdominal disorders, obesity, diseases of vatam, snake - bite, rat - bite, poisonings, worm infection, digestive disorders, skin diseases	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1. Seed Propagation:Fresh seeds should be collected during May-August and sown directly in raised beds. 2. Vegetative Propagation: Through stem cuttings	
465	<i>Embelia tsjeriam-cottam A.DC. (E.robusta Cl.)</i>	Myrsinaceae	Vidanga (sub.), Vaivilangam (sub.)	Deciduous Shrub or small tree	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North kanara,Shimoga,Tumkur	Vulnerable	February-April	April-September	fruit	carminative, antispasmodic and taenifuge	Ayurveda, Folk	1. Seed Propagation:Fresh seeds should be collected during May-August and sown directly in raised beds. 2. Vegetative Propagation: Through stem cuttings	
466	<i>Emilia sonchifolia (L.) DC.</i>	Asteraceae	Ili kivi gida(Kan), Sasasruti(San), Mayuracevi(Tam)	Herb	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Hassan,kolar.Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	whole plant, leaves,	febrifuge, bowel complaints, eye sores, night blindness	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
467	<i>Enicostemma axillare (Lam.) Raynal. (E.hyssopifolium (Wild.) DC.;E.littorale Bl.)</i>	Gentianaceae	Chikka chirayata(Kan), Mamajjaka(san), Cakkiraviraiyanatan (Tam)	Herb	Belgaum,Bellary,Bijapur,Chitradurga,Dharwad,Gulburga,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur		0	0	whole plant	abdominal disorder, diseases of vatam and pittam, scabies, leucorrhoea, glandular swelling	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
468	<i>Eniada pursaetha DC. (E.scandens auct.non Benth.)</i>	Mimosaceae	Haalu kaayi balli(Kan),	Liana	Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	seed	tonic, emetic, anthelmintic	Folk		
469	<i>Epaltes divaricata (L.) Cass.</i>	Asteraceae		Herb	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur		0	0	roots	astringent, tonic	Folk		
470	<i>Eranthemum roseum (Vahl) R.Br.</i>	Acanthaceae	Gulsham(Hi), Nilamuli(Tam)	Shrub	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Dharwad,Gulburga,North Kanara,Shimoga,South kanara,		0	0	roots	leucorrhoea	Folk		
471	<i>Erigeron canadensis L.</i>	Asteraceae	Jarayu priya/Makshika pri(San),,Hogweed(Eng),	Herb	Mysore		0	0	whole plant	astigent, stimulant, haemostatic, diuretic, diarrhoea, dysentery, uterine haemorrhages, dropsy, gravel and renal infections, ringworm, eczema, internal haemorrhages, sterols	Homeopathy, Folk		
472	<i>Eriobotrya japonica (Thunb.) Lindl.</i>	Rosaceae	Lakkote hannu(Kan),Japanese medlar(Eng) lottaka(san)	Small tree	Bangalore,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore		0	0	flower	expectorant	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani		
473	<i>Eriolaena quinquelocularis (Wt. & Arn.) Wt.</i>	Sterculiaceae	Gomajjige/kathale(Kan), Naiunnam(Tam)	Small tree	Belgaum,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Dharwad,Mysore,Shimoga,Tumkur		July-August	January-February	root	poultice form against wounds	Folk		
474	<i>Ervatamia heyneana (Wall.) Cooke</i>	Apocynaceae		Small tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	root, flower	local anodyne and chewed for relief from toothache, inflammations of cornea	Folk		

475	<i>Erycibe paniculata Roxb.</i>	Convolvulaceae	Ankola balli/Singaaraballi (Kan), Unankodi (Tam), Ashokarohini (San)	Shrub	chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore, North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	bark	cholera	Ayurveda, Folk		
476	<i>Erythrina stricta Roxb.</i>	Papilionaceae	Hemmuruku/keechige(Kan), Paribhadra(San), Murukkai(Tam)	Small tree	Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara		January-April	July-August	bark, flower	biliousness, itches, rheumatism, asthma, leprosy, epilepsy, antidote to poisoning	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
477	<i>Erythrina variegata L.</i>	Papilionaceae	Parijathaka/Mullum utla(kan), Paribhadrika/Rakta pushpa(San), Kalyanamurungai(Tam), Indian coral tree(Eng)	Medium sized tree	bangalore,chickmaglore,Coorg,North Kanara,Shimoga		January - April	April-July	leaves, bark, flower, seed	laxative, diurtic, anthelmintic, galactagogue, emmenagogue, applied externally in venereal buboes, worm infestation, ear diseases, dyspnoea, cough, alleviating kapha and vata, anorexia, distaste, pain, leprosy, vomiting abdominal disorders, fever, stomatitis dysentery, arthritis, diabetes, sterility	Ayurveda, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha, Folk	1. Seed Propagation:Pod should be collected in June. 2. Vegetative Propagation:Through cuttings :	
478	<i>Erythroxylum coca Lam.</i>	Erythroxylaceae	Coca plant	Shrub and small tree	North Kanara		0	0	leaves, seeds	stimulant, masticatory, cerebral stimulant	Folk, Homeopathy		
479	<i>Erythroxylum monogynum Roxb.</i>	Erythroxylaceae	Devadhari(Kan),	Shrub	bangalore,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,Tumkur		0	0	infusion of wood and bark	stomachic, diaphoretic, diuretic, dyspepsia and fever	Folk		
480	<i>Eucalyptus cameldulensis Denst.</i>	Myrtaceae	Nilagiri mara(Kan), Australian kino(Eng),	Tall tree	Mysore		0	0	gum	dysentery, diarrhoea, relaxed throats and dentistry	Folk		
481	<i>Eucalyptus citriodoraHk.</i>	Myrtaceae		Tall tree	Mysore		0	0	leaves, gum	diseases of vata and kapha, wounds, pain in joints, pleurisy, worm infestation, diarrhoea, dysentery, cardiac diseases, oedema of the bladder, headache, intermittent fever	Folk	1.Seed Propagation :	
482	<i>Eucalyptus globulus Labill.</i>	Myrtaceae	Nilgiri mara(Kan), Eucalyptus(Eng), Tailaparni(San), Karpuram(Tam)	Tall tree	Bangalore,Mysore		March-April	May-August	leaves	antiseptic, expectorant, febrifuge, diaphoretic, diseases of respiratory tract	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Modern, Sidha		
483	<i>Eulophia nuda Lindl.</i>	Orchidaceae	kandadala/Malakan da(San),	Herb	Belgaum,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	tubers	tumours, scrofulous glands of the neck and bronchitis, vermifuge	Ayurveda, Tibetan, Unani		
484	<i>Eupatorium triplinerve Vahl</i>	Asteraceae	Aayapaana (Kan/San),	Under shrub	Chickmagalore		0	0	whole plant	bleeding, poisoning, anorexia, indigestion, gastroenteritis, diarrhoea (with blood), lood disorders, haemorrhage, uterine bleeding, skin diseases	Ayurveda, Folk		
485	<i>Euphorbia antiqorum L.</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Chadara Kalli(Kan), Snuhi(San), Cathurakkalli (Tam)	Shrub	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bijapur,Chitradurga,Coorg,Dharwad,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara.raichur		0	0	whole plant, root, leaves, stem and latex	abdominal disorders, diabetes, oedema, psychosis, leprosy, coryza, anaemia, rheumatoid arthritis, skin diseases, urticaria, diseases of kapham, abdominal disorders, constipation, leucorrhoea, leprosy	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
486	<i>Euphorbia atoto Forst.</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Snuhee (sub.), Sathura kalli(Tam)	Shrub	South Kanara		0	0	latex	abortifacient and emmenagogue	Folk		
487	<i>Euphorbia dracunculoides Lam.</i>	Euphorbiaceae		Herb	Bijapur,Gulbarga,Mysore,Raichur		0	0	capsule, seed, whole plant	remove warts, abdominal disorders, scorpion sting, worm infestation, ulcers	No		
488	<i>Euphorbia hirta L. (E.pilulifera auct.non L.)</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Dugdika (sub.), Ammanpaccharisi(Tam)	Herb	Most of the dist.		0	0	latex, whole plant	urinary disorders, worm infestation, dyspnoea, sterility, purgative, aphrodisiac, leucorrhoea, constipation, polyuria, genito-urinary tract diseases	Shankinee		
489	<i>Euphorbia nivuliaBuch. (E.neriifolia Roxb.)</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Snuhee(kan), Ilai kalli(tam)	Shrub or small tree	Bangalore,Bijapur,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore		0	0	root, bark, stem, leaves, latex	purgative, diuretic, dropsy, abdominal disorders, diabetes, oedema, psychosis, leprosy, coryza, anaemia, rheumatoid arthritis, skin disorders, ear disorders, retention of urine, swellings, worm infestation, rubefacient, purgative			
490	<i>Euphorbia rosea Retz.</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Aappuka(Tam)	Herb	Bellary,Bijapur		0	0	leaves, whole plant, seeds	vermifuge, purgative	Sidha		
491	<i>Euphorbia thymifolia L.</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Bilee chitraphala(Kan), Dugdika(san), Chinamampacha/Chinnamman paccharisi(Tam)	Herb	Most of the dist.		0	0	leaves, whole plant, seeds	stimulant, astringent, anthelmintic, laxative, bowel complaints, ring worms, urinary disorders, worm infestation, dyspnoea	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani		
492	<i>Euphorbia tirucalli L.</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Kolukalli(kan), Dugdika/Snuhi sub.(San), Sivappu amman pachharisi/Kallikombu(Tam)	Shrub or small tree	Bangalore,Bijapur,Chitradurga,Coorg,Dharwad,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore		0	0	latex	vesicant, rubefacient, used externally to remove warts, also applied in neuralgia and toothache, skin diseases, diseases of vata and kapham, leprosy, glandular swellings, intestinal worms	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		

493	<i>Eurya nitida</i> Korth. (<i>E.japonica</i> auct.non Thunb.)	Theaceae	Folk	Shrub	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Shimoga, South Kanara		0	0	leaves,	polulticing skin eruptions				
494	<i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i> (L.) L.	Convolvulaceae	Shankapushpi/Vishnukarantha(Kan/San), Vishnukanthi(Tam), English speed wheel(Eng)	Shrub	Most of the dist.			During rainy season and other times	0	0	whole plant	anorexia, stomatitis, piles, abdominal disorders, sterility in female, haematemesis, insomnia, epilepsy, psychosis skin diseases, carminative, rejuvenator, fever, cough, diseases of vatam, amenorrhoea, diarrhoea	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	
495	<i>Exacum bicolor</i> Roxb.	Gentianaceae		Herb	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	whole plant	tonic and stomachic				
496	<i>Exacum lawii</i> Cl.	Gentianaceae		Herb	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,North Kanara		0	0	whole plant	laxative, renal troubles				
497	<i>Exacum pedunculatum</i> L.	Gentianaceae	Kanapoondur (Tam)	Herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara		0	0	whole plant, leaves,	tonic and stomachic, venereal disorders, pyrexia, dropsy	Sidha			
498	<i>Exacum tetragonum</i> Roxb.	Gentianaceae	Avachiretta(Hi)	Herb	Mysore,south Kanara		0	0	whole plant	tonic and stomachic	Folk			
499	<i>Excoecaria agallocha</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Haara gida(Kan), Tilvam/Thillai (Tam), Tilwaka/agaru (San)	Evergreen tree	North Kanara		0	0	latex, root, leaves, bark	ulcers, rheumatism, leprosy, paralysis, purgative, abortifacient, epilepsy, emetic, swellings, poisonings, diseases of pittam, vesicant hemiplegia, pain, convulsions	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha			
500	<i>Fagonia indica</i> Burm.f.var.schweinfurthii Hadidi (<i>F.cretica</i> auct.non L.)	Zygophyllaceae	Dhanvayasa/Durala bha(San), Mullumaddu guda(Kan)	Under shrub	Bellary,Bijapur,Chitradurga,Gulbarga, Tumkur		0	0	whole plant	giddiness, fainting, skin diseases, sprue, coryza, dyspnoea, fever, general debility	Ayurveda			
501	<i>Fagraea ceilanica</i> Thunb.	Loganiaceae	Jinnunnu(kan)	Small tree	South Kanara		0	0	leaves	poultice form, used in headache and fevers	Folk			
502	<i>Farsetia jacquemontii</i> Hk.f. and Thoms.	Brassicaceae		Shrub	North Kanara		0	0	whole plant	refrigerant, rheumatism				
503	<i>Ficus amplissima</i> J.e.Sm. (<i>F.tsiela</i> Roxb.)	Moraceae	Bili basari mara(Kan), Plaksha(San),	Large tree	Bidar,Bijapur,Chickmagalore, Coorg,gulbarga,Hassan,Mysore, Shimoga,Tumkur		0	0	bark	colic	Ayurveda, Folk			
504	<i>Ficus arnotiana</i> (Miq.) Miq.	Moraceae	Kaadu ashwatha(Kan), Plaksha/Nandi(San), Kodi arasu(Tam)	Small tree or shrub	Bellary,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Gulbarga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,Shimoga,North Kanara		0	0	leaves, bark	cutaneous infections	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha			
505	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i> L.	Moraceae	Aladamara(Kan), Vata(San), Alamaram(Tam), banyan tree(Eng)	Large tree	Most of the dist.			February-March-October-December	April-May-January-March	latex, bark, leaves, seed, flower	diabetes mellitus, erysipelas, burning sensation, uterine diseases, fainting, vomiting, polyuria, diarrhoea, leucorrhoea, dental and gum disorders, poisoning, ulcers, aphrodisiac	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1.Seed propagation: Through stem cuttings in January-March	
506	<i>Ficus benjamina</i> L.	Moraceae	Java athi(Kan),	Large tree	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Mysore		0	0	leaves	ulcer	Folk			
507	<i>Ficus carica</i> L.	Moraceae	Phalgu(San), Seemai Aththi(Tam), Anjoora(Kan)	Small tree	Most of the dist.		0	0	figs, latex, fruits	laxative, emollient, diuretic, anthelmintic, oedema, constipation, liver disorders, piles, jaundice, disorders of spleen, lood disorders, pain in joints, urinary calculi, discoloration, burning sensation gerial debility, skin disorders	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha			
508	<i>Ficus heterophylla</i> L.f.	Moraceae	Balli athi(Kan)	Shrub	Belgaum,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur		0	0	root, leaves, bark	colic, dysentery, cough, asthma	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha			
509	<i>Ficus hispida</i> L.f.	Moraceae	Kakodumbara/Phalgu(San), Peiatthi(Tam), Kaadu atti(Kan)	Shrub or small tree	Belgaum,Bidar,Chickmagalore,Coorg, Gulbarga,Hassan,Mysore,North KanaraRaichur,Shimoga		0	0	fruit, root, bark, fig, seed, latex	leprosy, leucoderma, anaemia, jaundice, piles, wounds, burning sensation, haemorrhage, ulcers, skin diseases, leprosy, intermittent fever, fissures, fainting, galactagogue	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha			
510	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i> L.f. (<i>F.retusa</i> auct.non L.)	Moraceae	Plaksha(San), Kalliechi(Tam), Peelaalada mara/Kirgoli/Hillala (Kan)	Medium sized tree	Bellary,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,Shimoga,North Kanara,Tumkur		0	0	bark, root, leaf	liver diseases, decayed or aching tooth, wounds and bruises, septic wounds, abscess	Ayurveda, Folk	1.Seed propagation: Through stem cuttings in January-February		
511	<i>Ficus racemosa</i> L. (<i>F.glomerata</i> Roxb.)	Moraceae	Sadaphala/Udumbara/Gullar(San), Aththi (Kan/Tam), Gularfig /Craddock(Eng)	Small or Large tree	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara,Tumkur.		0	0	leaves, bark, root, fruit	bilious infection, cattle in rinder-pest disease, diarrhoe and diabetes, stomachic and carminative, hemoptysis, piles and diarrhoea, oedema, wounds, dysentery, discoloration, uterine bleeding, leucorrhoea, polyuria, constipation, anaemia	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1.Seed propagation: Through stem cuttings in January-February		

512	<i>Ficus religiosa L.</i>	Moraceae	Ashwatha/Asvatha(San/Kan), Arasamaram(Tam),Pipal(Hi/Mar), Peepal tree(Eng)	Large tree	Bangalore,Belgaum,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,Shimoga		February-March	April-May	root, bark, leaf, seed, figs, latex	oedema, uterine disorders, thirst, burning sensation, polyuria, ulcers, diseases of pittam, constipation, cough dyspnoea, leucorrhoea, aphrodisiac	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1. Seed propagation: 2. Vegetative propagation: Through stem cuttings/air layers.
513	<i>Ficus talbotii King & Roy</i>	Moraceae		Large tree	Belgaum,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	bark	ulcers, venereal diseases, diarrhoea, leprosy	Ayurveda, Folk	
514	<i>Ficus tinctoria Forst.f. ssp.gibbosa (Bl.)Corner (F.gibbosa Bl.)</i>	Moraceae	Itti(Tam)	Large tree	Coorg,Mysore,Shimoga		0	0	root bark	diarrhoea, menorrhagia, cooling, constipation, fever, astringent	Ayurveda	
515	<i>Ficus tsjahela Burm.f.</i>	Moraceae	Kari basari(Kan),Plaksha(sub)	Large tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,hassan,Kolar, Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	bark, leaves	fainting, haemorrhage, oedema, erysipelas, uterine disorders, burning sensation	Ayurveda	
516	<i>Fimbristylis falcata (Vahl) Kunth (F.junciformis (Nees) Kunth)</i>	Cyperaceae		Tufted herb or Creeping rhizome	Bangalore,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga.		0	0	roots	dysentery	Folk	
517	<i>Flacourtia indica (Burm.f.)Merr.</i>	Flacourtiaceae	Vikankata(San), Hettari mullu/ Miradi/Bilehuli(Kan), Kodi-Karai(Tam)	Armed shrub or tree	Most of the dist.		Cold season	0	fruits, bark,	appetiser, digestive, jaundice, enlarged spleen, astringent, diuretic, liniment in gout and rheumatism, diseases of pitta and sleshma, diseases caused due to tridosha	Ayurveda, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha, Folk	
518	<i>Flagellaria indica L.</i>	Flagellariaceae	Vanambu balli(Kan)	shrub	North Kanara		0	0	leaves	astringent, diuretic and vulnerary	Sidha, Folk	
519	<i>Flemingia grahamiana Wt. & Arn. (Moghania grahamiana Kuntze)</i>	Papilionaceae		Shrub	Mysore		0	0	whole plant	anthelmitic	Folk	
520	<i>Flemingia macrophylla (Wild.)Pr.</i>	Papilionaceae		Shrub	Chickmagalore,coorg,Hassan,Mysore, North Kanara		0	0	roots	ulcers, swellings	Ayurveda, Folk	
521	<i>Flemingia nana Roxb.</i>	Papilionaceae		Woody Herb	north Kanara		0	0	roots	ulcers, swellings		
522	<i>Flemingia strobilifera(L.) R.Br.</i>	Papilionaceae	Kanpooti(Kan)	Shrub	Chickmagalore,Corg,Hassan,Mysore, North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	roots, leaves	epilepsy, hysteria, sleep and relieve pain, vermifuges	Folk	
523	<i>Flemingia tuberosa Dalz.</i>	Papilionaceae		Herb or under shrub	North Kanara		0	0	root tubers	leucorrhoea	Folk	
524	<i>Flickingeria macraei (Lindl.) Bennet (Dendrobium macraei Lindl.)</i>	Orchidaceae	Jeevanti gida(Kan/San)	Epiphytic herb	Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara		0	0				
525	<i>Floscopa scandens Lour.</i>	Commelinaceae		Creeping herb	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.		0	0	whole plant	fractured bones, sore eyes	Folk	
526	<i>Foeniculum vulgare Gaertn.</i>	Apiaceae	Dodda jeerige(Kan), Mishreya(San)	Herb	Hassan		0	0	root, seed oil	cardiac diseases, blood disorders, cough, dyspnoea, amenorrhoea, skin disorders, fever deformity of breast, general debility	Ayurveda	
527	<i>Garcinia gummi-gutta(L.) Robs. (G. cambogia(Gaertn.) Desr.)</i>	Clusiaceae	Mantulli/Punarpuli/Votekaayi (Kan),Vrukshamala (San),Kodakkapuli(Tam),	Medium sized tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.	Near threatned	December - February	March - August	decoction of rind, resin	rheumatism, bowel complaints, purgative	Ayurveda	1. Seed Propagation 2. Vegetative Propagation: a) through cuttings b) through grafts
528	<i>Garcinia indica (Du Petit-Thou.) Choisy</i>	Clusiaceae	Murugala/Dupadamara(Kan), Kokam(Eng), Vrikshamala(San), Murgal mara(Tam)	Slender tree	Coorg,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.	Vulnerable	November-February	May-August	root, bark, fruit, oil	thirst, piles, sprue, abdominal disorders, cardiac diseases, worm infestation	Ayurveda, Tibetan, Unani	1. Seed Propagation:Seeds need to be collected from fresh fruits during the first week of June. 2. Vegetative Propagation a) through cuttings b) through grafts
529	<i>Garcinia morella Desr.</i>	Clusiaceae	Devanahuli/Revalchini mara(Kan), Vrksamala(San), Revalchini(tam), Ceylon gamboge(Eng)	Medium sized tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore ,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara	Vulnerable	January	April-June	resin	hydragogue, cathartic, dropsical infections, obstinate constipation, cerebral congestion, oedema, pain, splenic disorders, abdominal disorders, borborygmus, wounds, purgative	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	Vegetative Propagation:Through grafts : Root stocks should be prepared during May-June
530	<i>Garcinia xanthochymus Hk.f.ex T.And.</i>	Clusiaceae	Devambu/Devanahuli(Kan), Kankushtha(San), Malaippuli(Tam)	Medium sized tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore ,North kanara,South kanara		April-May	November-January	fruits, leaves, resin	biliousness, abdominal disorders, vomiting, piles, anaemia, fever, giddiness, cardiac diseases, glandular swellings, ulcers	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha	

531	<i>Gardenia angusta</i> (L.) Merr. (<i>G. jasminoides</i> Ellis)	Rubiaceae		Small tree or shrub	Mysore		0	0	roots, flowers	dyspepsia, nervous disorders, stimulant, emetic, diuretic, jaundice, pulmonary, renal troubles	Amlavetasa(sub.)		
532	<i>Gardenia gummifera</i> L.f	Rubiaceae	Bikkigida/Kalkambi (Kan), Naadihingu(San), Dikamali/Kambli(Tam),	Shrub or small tree	Belgaum, Bellary, Bidar, Bijapur, Chickmagalore, Chitradurga, Coorg, Dharwad, Kolar, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara, Tumkur	Vulnerable	0	0	bark, gum exudate	obesity, intermittent fever, skin diseases, dyspnoea, liver disorders, constipation, abdominal diseases, worm infestation, wounds, piles, ulcers, cancerous growth, venereal diseases	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	Vegetative Propagation:- Through cuttings :	
533	<i>Gardenia latifolia</i> Ait.	Rubiaceae	Adavibikke(kan), Parpataki(San), Kambili(Tam)	Unarmed tree	Belgaum, Bellary, Bijapur, Chickmagalore, Chitradurga, Gulburga, Hassan, Kolar, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, Tumkur		0	0	fruits	kapha and pitta, haemorrhage, fever	Ayurveda, Sidha		
534	<i>Gardenia resinifera</i> Roth (<i>G. lucida</i> Roxb.)	Rubiaceae	Naadihingu/Dikamali(Kan), Naadihingu(San)	Shrub or small tree	Belgaum, Bellary, Bidar, Chickmagalore, Coorg, Gulburga, Hassan, North Kanara		0	0	gum	cutaneous diseases	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha		
535	<i>Garuga pinnata</i> Roxb.	Burseraceae	Kinkerata (Kekara)/Karnikara (San), Kadambatte/Halabagi (Kan), Vilangam/Karivembu(Tam)	Deciduous tree	Belgaum, Bellary, Chickmagalore, Chitradurga, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, Tumkur		April-May	October-November	bark, flowers, fruits	diseases of kapha, rabies	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Sidha		
536	<i>Gendarussa vulgaris</i> Nees. (<i>Justicia gendarussa</i> Burm.f.)	Acanthaceae	Krishna vasa(San),	Shrub	Mysore		0	0	leaves	febrifuge, emetic, emmenagogue, diaphoretic, cephalgia, hemiplegia, facial paralysis, internal haemorrhage, oedema, rheumatism	Ayurveda, Sidha, Folk		
537	<i>Geophila repens</i> L. (<i>G. reniformis</i> D. Don.; <i>G. herbacea</i> Ktze.)	Rubiaceae	Kakamachi(San)	Creeping herb	Chickmagalore, Coorg, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara		0	0	whole plant	used in diarrhoea	Ayurveda, Folk		
538	<i>Geranium nepalense</i> Sweet	Geraniaceae	Bhanda(Hi)	Herb	North Kanara		0	0	whole plant	astringent, renal diseases	Folk		
539	<i>Girardinia diversifolia</i> (Link) Fris. (<i>G. leschenaultiana</i> Decne.; <i>G. zeylanica</i> Decne.)	Urticaceae	Surusurike/Thurike(Kan), Romalu/santativardhini(San), Nilgiri Nettle(Eng)	Stinging herb	Bellary, Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara		0	0	root	hydrocele, oedema	Folk		
540	<i>Gisekia pharnaceoides</i> L.	Molluginaceae	Manali keerai(Tam)	Subsucculent herb	Bangalore, Bijapur, Mysore, South Kanara, Tumkur		0	0	whole plant	aperient, anthelmintic, taenia, astringent			
541	<i>Glinus lotoides</i> L. (<i>Mollugo hirta</i> Thunb.; <i>M. lotoides</i> (L.) Ktze.)	Molluginaceae	Umshadi(San), Siruserupadai(Tam)	Stellate herb	Bangalore, Bijapur, Belgaum, Coorg, Dharwad, Gulburga, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Raichur, Shimoga, Tumkur		0	0	tender shoots, whole plant	abdominal disorders, anorexia, gastro-enteritis, cough, vomiting, venereal diseases, leucorrhoea, diseases of vatam, pain, leprosy, indigestion	Ayurveda, Sidha		
542	<i>Glinus oppositifolius</i> (L.) A. DC. (<i>Mollugo oppositifolia</i> L.)	Molluginaceae	Chadaraasi soppu(Kan), Ushnasundara(San), Thura poondu(sub.)	Herb	Bangalore, Belgaum, Bellary, Bijapur, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara		0	0	whole plant, leaves,	stomachic, aperient and antiseptic, skin troubles, kapha and pitta, ulcers, glandular swellings, abscess, amenorrhoea, galactagogue	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
543	<i>Glochidion zeylanicum</i> (Gaertn.) A. Juss.	Euphorbiaceae	Kumbalagida(Kan), Kumbalm(Tam),	Small tree	Chickmagalore, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara		0	0	bark, fruits	stomachic, refrigerant, restorative	Folk, Sidha		
544	<i>Gloriosa superba</i> L.	Liliaceae	Langali, Kaanthal kizhangu (Kalappai kizhangu)	Climbing shrub	Bangalore, belgaum, Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, Kolar, Mysore, Shimoga, South Kanara, tumkur	Vulnerable	May-July	August-October	tubers	tonic, stomachic, anthelmintic, abortifacient, neuralgic pains, skin troubles, gout, rheumatism, leprosy, piles, oedema, pain, worm infestations, wounds	Ayurveda, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha, Folk	1. Seed Propagation: Fresh seeds are collected during October. 2. Vegetative Propagation: Tubers with atleast two eye buds weighing not less than 50 to 60 g are used.	
545	<i>Glossocardia bosvallea</i> (L.f.) DC. (<i>G. linearifolia</i> Cass.)	Asteraceae	Kallu susege/Parpata (sub.) (Kan), Parpata(san), Parapalanam(tam)	Herb	Bangalore, Belgaum, Bellary, Bijapur, Chickmagalore, Chitradurga, Coorg, Dharwad, Hassan, Kolar, Mysore, North Kanara		0	0	whole plant	emmenagogue	Ayurveda, Unani		
546	<i>Glossogyne bidens</i> (Retz.) Alst.	Asteraceae		Herb	Bangalore, Dharwad, Tumkur		0	0	roots	tooth ache	Folk		
547	<i>Glycosmis arborea</i> (Roxb.) DC. (<i>G. cochinchensis</i> Pierre)	Rutaceae		Shrub	Belgaum, Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara.		0	0	leaves	fever, liver complaints, vermifuge, antidote for eczema and other skin troubles			

548	<i>Glycosmis mauritiana (Lam.) Tanaka (G. pentaphylla DC.)</i>	Rutaceae	Jangama/Otamadika/Guruvade(Kan),Ban_Nimbu(Hin),Gonji(Tel),Anam/Kula panai(Tam)	Small tree	Bellary,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,Shimoga,South Kanara		Through out the year	Through out the year	roots, bark, leaves, seeds,	Anti dote for snake bite	Folk		
549	<i>Gmelia arborea Roxb.</i>	Verbenaceae	Shivani/Kulimavu(Kan),Gambhari/Kas mari(San),Perungu mizh(Tam)	Deciduous tree unarmed tree	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Gulburga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North kanara,Shimoga,Tumkur		February-April	April-June	leaves, root, bark, fruit	diseases of nervous system oedema cardiac diseases, pain, dysuria, piles, poisoning, burning sensation, rejuvenator, diabetes mellitus, leucorrhoea, fever, diseases of pittam and vattam, fainting	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1. Seed Propagation 2. Vegetative Propagation: Through root suckers	
550	<i>Gmelia asiatica L.</i>	Verbenaceae	Kshudragambhari(San),Kalshivani(Kan),Nelakumizh(Tam)	Shrub	Bangalore,Coorg,Kolar,Mysore,Tumkur		0	0	root, leaves	astringent, rheumatism, cararrh of bladder, grbrtd, diarrhoea, diseases of kapham and vatam, digestive disorders, leucorrhoea, cystitis, oliguria, inguinal bubo	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
551	<i>Gmelia philippensis Champ. (G. hystrix Schult.)</i>	Verbenaceae		Bushy shrub	Bangalore		0	0	whole plant	poultices, cough	Folk		
552	<i>Gnaphalium luteo-album L.</i>	Asteraceae		Herb	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Shimoga		0	0	leaves	astringent, vulnerary	Folk		
553	<i>Gnetum ula Brongn. (G. scandens Brandis)</i>	Gnetaceae	Kodkambali/Navur ukatte(Kan),Anapendu(Tam)	Woody climber	Chickmagalore,Hassan,North kanara,Shimoga		0	0	fruit, oil	rheumatism, aphrodisia, stimulant, diseses of kapha and vata	Ayurveda		
554	<i>Gnidia glauca (Fresen.) Gilg. 9Lasiosiphon eriocephalus (Meisner)Decne.)</i>	Thymelaeaceae	Mukkudaka/Raami(Kan),Nucchinar(Tam),	Large shrub	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,North Kanara,Shimoga,South kanara		0	0	leaves	swellings, contusions	Folk		
555	<i>Gomphrena globosa L.</i>	Amaranthaceae	Adake hoo gida/Nelarudrakshi(Kan),Kurapakam(Tam)	Herb	Mysore		0	0	roots	coughs	Sidha, Folk		
556	<i>Gossypium aboreum L.</i>	Malvaceae	Karpasi(San),Karee-Hatthi(Kan),Semparuththi(Tam)	Shrub	Mysore		0	0	seeds, whole plant	demulcent, laxative, galactagogue and expectorant, dysentery, intermittent fevers, gonorrhoea, gleet, chronic cystitis, rheumatism	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
557	<i>Gossypium herbaceum L.</i>	Malvaceae	Hatthi(Kan),Karpasa(San),Karbasam/Parutti(tam),	Undershrub	Bijapur,Coorg,Mysore,South Kanara		0	0	root, bark, flower, seeds, leaves	diseases of nervous system, hemiplegia, leucorrhoea, ulcers, swellings, fevers, dysentery, piles, cut wounds aphrodisiac	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
558	<i>Grangea maderaspatana (L.) Poir.</i>	Asteraceae	Kaadu uddu(Kan),Mashipatri(San),	Herb	Bangalore,belgaum,Bijapur,Chitradurga,CoorgDharwad,Gulburga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South kanara		0	0	leaves	stomachic, antispasmodic, deobstruent	Folk, Unani, Sidha		
559	<i>Graptophyllum hortense Nees</i>	Tiliaceae		Shrub	Most of the dist.		0	0	whole plant	cuts and skin cmoplaits, swellings, ulcers	Folk		
560	<i>Grewia hirsuta Vahl</i>	Tiliaceae	Nagabala(San),Kukurbicha(Tam),Chikku dippe/Dadachelu(Kan),Tavadu(Tam)	Large shrub	Bangalore,Bellary,Bidar,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Coorg,,Dharwad,HassanMysore,Shimoga,Tumkur.		0	0	fruits, root	diarrhoea, dysentery, suppuration, cardiac diseases, wounds, leprosy, erysipelas, polyuria, diseases of nervous system, aphrodisiac, rejuvenator	Ayurveda, Sidha		
561	<i>Grewia subinaequalis DC.(G. asiatica Mast.)</i>	Tiliaceae	Parushaka(San),Tadasala(Kan),Tadachi(Tam),Phalsa(Hin)	Shrub or small tree	Bangalore,Chickmgalore,Mysore,Tumkur		0	0	bark, fruit	astringent, coolinga and stomachic, rheumatism, hiccup, dyspnoea, throat disorders, distaste, anorexia, diarrhoea, dysentery, liver disorders, thirst, cardiac diseases, spermtorrhoea, fever	Ayurveda		
562	<i>Grewia tilifolia Vahl</i>	Tiliaceae	Dhanwana(San),Tadasale(Kan),	Medium sized to Large tree	Chitradurga,Kolar,Coorg		0	0	bark	dysentery, cough, cardiac diseases, disorders of blood, diseases of kapha and vata, wounds	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
563	<i>Grewia villosa Willd.</i>	Tiliaceae	Sannudippe/Garakele(Kan),Kullai(Tam)	Shrub	Bellary,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Mysore		0	0	roots	diarrhoea	Folk		

564	<i>Guazuma ulmifolia Lam. (G. tomentosa H.B. & K.)</i>	Sterculiaceae	Rudrakshi(Kan), Rudraksha(Tel), Kattu utharaksham/Tenpu cchimaram(Tam), Bastard cedar/West indies elm(Eng)	Medium sized tree	Bangalore,Dharwad,Mysore		May-July	November-January	fruit, leaves, bark	pectoral, corpulence, tonic, demulcent	Folk, Sidha		
565	<i>Gymnema hirsutum Wt. & Arn.</i>	Asclepiadaceae		Woody climber	Shimoga		0	0	leaves	paralyses sense of taste	Folk		
566	<i>Gymnema montana (Roxb.) Hk.f.</i>	Asclepiadaceae		Twining Shrub	Shimoga	Endangered	0	0	leaves	paralyses sense of taste	Folk		
567	<i>Gymnema sylestre (Retz.) R. Br. Ex Schult</i>	Asclepiadaceae	Madhunashini/Sannagarase(Kan), Ajasringi/Madhunashini(San), Meshasringi/Gudmar(Hin), Sirukurinjan (Tam)	Large climbing shrub	Most of the dist.		September-December	February-April	leaves,root	diabetes, cardiac stimulant, diuretic, headache, hydrocele, polyuria, leprosy, pruritus, poisoning, wounds, bronchial asthma, diseases of kapha	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1. Seed Propagation:In June, seeds mixed with fine sand are directly sown into polybags. 2. Vegetative Propagation:a) through cutting b) through apical shoots :	2006-2007 Market price:Rs.50/kg. Market demand:1 tonne per annum
568	<i>Gymnostachyum febrifugum Benth.</i>	Acanthaceae	Narambaale/Nelamuchala(Kan)	Herb or under shrub	Coorg,South Kanara		0	0	root	febrifuge, blisters, sores on tongue	Folk		
569	<i>Habenaria ovaifolia Wt.</i>	Orchidaceae	Rddhi(San)	Tuberous herb	Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara		0	0	tuber	wasting diseases,fever,disorders of blood,haemorrhage,fainting	Ayurveda		
570	<i>Habenaria rariflora A. rich.</i>	Orchidaceae		Tuberous herb	Coorg,Kolar,Mysore,Shimoga		0	0	tuber	wasting diseases,fever,disorders of blood,haemorrhage,fainting	Ayurveda		
571	<i>Habenaria roxburghii (Pers.) R.Br.</i>	Orchidaceae	Rddhi(San)	Tuberous herb	bangalore,Belgaum,Coorg,dharwad,Kolar,Hassan		0	0	tuber	wasting diseases,fever,disorders of blood,haemorrhage,fainting	Ayurveda		
572	<i>Hackelochloa granularis (L.) O.Ktze.(Manisuris granularis Lf.</i>	Poaceae	kaadu sanna haaraka hullu(Kan), Rddhi(San)	Tufted herb	Bangalore,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Dharwad,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanra,Tumkur		0	0	Whole plant		Ayurveda		
573	<i>Haldina cordifolia (Roxb.) Ridsd. (Adina. Cardifolia Roxb.)</i>	Rubiaceae	Dodda kadaga/Arisinathega(Kan), Girikadamba/Dhara kadamba(San),Poonthecku(Tam)	Large tree	Bellary,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan, Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		May-August	October-November	Bark	worm infestation,vomiting,fever,liver disorders,leprosy,sprue,anaemia,febrifuge	Ayurveda, Folk		
574	<i>Hamelia patens jacq.</i>	Rubiaceae	Fire brush(Eng)	Woody shrub	Chickmaglore,Mysore		0	0	berry	dysentery	Folk		
575	<i>Haplanthodes verticillatus (Roxb.) Majumdar (Haplanthus verticillatus (Roxb.) Nees)</i>	Acanthaceae		Herb	Belgaum,Bellary,North Kanara		0	0	Whole plant	febrifuge	Folk		
576	<i>Harpullia arborea (blanco) Radlk.</i>	Sapindaceae	Bidisaale(Kan), Neykkottai(tam)	Medium-sized tree	Chickamagalore,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	seed oil	rheumatism	Folk, Sidha		
577	<i>Hedychium coronarium Koun.</i>	Zingiberaceae	Shatee(sub.)(San), Butter lilly(Eng) Kacchoram(Tam)	Rhizomatous herb	Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara	Near threatened	0	0	rhizome	febrifuge,tonic,excitant,anti-rheumatism	Ayurveda, Sidha	Propagated using rhizome cuttings.	
578	<i>Hedychium spicatum Buch./ Ham.ex J.E.Sm</i>	Zingiberaceae	Karchur/Shati(San), Kapoor kachri(Hin)	Rhizomatous herb	North Kanara		August-October	September-November	rhizome	stomachic,carminative,stimulant,tonic,dyspepsia	Ayurveda, Unani, Folk, Sidha	Propagated using Seeds and rhizome cuttings.	2006-07 Market price: Rs.10-12/kg of dry rhizomes. Market demand:15 tonnes per annum.
579	<i>Hedyotis auricularia L.(oldenlandia auricularia (L.) K.Schum.)</i>	Rubiaceae		Herb	Coorg,Dharwad,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Whole plant	diarrhoea,dysentery,colites,cholera,wounds			
580	<i>Hedyotis corymbosa (L.)Lam.(Oldenlandia corymbosa L.)</i>	Rubiaceae	Parpata (sub.)	Herb	Belgaum,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South kanara		0	0	Whole plant	haemorrhage,fever,diarrhoea,vomiting,menorrhage,burning sensation,distaste,giddiness,intoxication			
581	<i>Hedyotis diffusa Willd. (Oldenlandia diffusaRoxb.)</i>	Rubiaceae		Tufted small herb	Belgaum,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	herb decoction	general weakness,biliousness,fever,gonorrhoea,toothache			
582	<i>Hedyotis herbacea L.(oldenlandia herbacea (L.) Roxb.)</i>	Rubiaceae		Herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara,Tumkur.		0	0	herb decoction,leave	bitter tonic.febrifuge,malaria,rheumatism,elephantiasis,expectorant			

583	<i>Hedyotis puberula (G.Don) Arn.(Oldenlandia umvellata L.)</i>	Rubiaceae		Herb	Bangalore,Bellary,Chitradurga,Dharwad,Kolar,Mysore,Raichur,South Kanara,Tumkur	0	0	leaves,root,bark	expectorant,asthma,bronchitis,consumption,tuberculosis,haemoptysis			
584	<i>Helianthus annuus L.</i>	Asteraceae	Suryakanti(Kan),Adityabhakti(San),Common sunflower(Eng),Suryakanthi (Tam)	Herb	Most of the dist.	0	0	seed,flower	diuretic,expectorant,arthritis,dropsy	Ayurveda, Homeopathy, Unani, Sidha		
585	<i>Helicanthes elastica (Desr.)Danser (Loranthus elasticus Hk.f.)</i>	Loranthaceae		Hemiparasite	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara	0	0	leaves	lithnotropic,check abortion	Folk		
586	<i>Helicteres isora L.</i>	Sterculiaceae	Kaadu kalnaaru/Edamuri(Kan),Avartani/Prigashringa(San),Valampurikai(Tam),Screw nut tree(Eng)	Large shrub or small tree	Most of the dist.	April-December	0	Root,bark,fruit	blood disorders,diarrhoea,dysentery,pain,polyuria,worm infestation,eye and ear diseases,disease of kapha,hiccup,veneral diseases eczema	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha	1. Seed Propagation Seeds are sown in beds during July-August. 2. Vegetative Propagation: Through cuttings	
587	<i>Heliotropium indicum L.</i>	Heliotropiaceae	Chelubalada gida(Kan),Hastishundi/Suryavarta(San),Thelkodu(ku)(Tam)	Herb	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara,Tumkur.	July-March	0	Whole plant	emollient,diuretic,ulcers,sores,throat,wounds,boils,skin infection,urticaria,fever,abortifacient,stoachic,eczema,poisoning	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha, Folk		
588	<i>Heliotropium ovalifolium Forsk.</i>	Heliotropiaceae	Hatishundi(sub.)	Herb	Belgaum,Bijapur,Coorg,Gulbarga,Hassan,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga	0	0	Whole plant	syphilitic ulcers	Ayurveda, Folk		
589	<i>Heliotropium strigosum Willd</i>	Heliotropiaceae		Herb	Chickmagalore,North Kanara	0	0	Whole plant	laxative,diuretic,sore, eyes,boils,wound,ulcers	Folk		
590	<i>Hemidesmus indicus (L.) Schult.</i>	Asclepiadaceae	Anantamoola/Soga de beru(Kan),Sariva(San),Nannari(Tam),Indian sarsaparilla(Eng)	Herb	Most of the dist.	August-October	November-January	root,flower,leaf,fruit	demulcent,diaphoretic,diuretic,rheumatism,urinary disorders,skin troubles,polyuria,haemorrhage,gout,glandular swelling	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1. Seed propagation: Seeds are collected in Dec-Jan. 2. Vegetative propagation: through stem and root cuttings.	2006-07 Market price:Rs.65/-dry roots. Market demand: 85 tonnes per annum
591	<i>Heracleum rigens Wall.</i>	Apiaceae	Gaali beejja(Kan),Sukshma Ela(San),Citrelam(Tam)	Herb	Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,Shimoga,South Kanara	0	0	seed,seed oil	urinary disorders,cough,hyperacidity,wasting diseases,cardiac diseases,wounds,pruritus,abdominal disoedrs,vomiting,constipation,stoachache,sialagogue,diarrhoea,headache,phlegm,gastric disorders,indigestion	Folk		
592	<i>Heterophragma quadriloculare (Roxb.) K.Schum.(H.Roxburghii DC.)</i>	Bignoniaceae	Kaligottumara(Kan),Barakalagoru(Tam),Bondgu(Tel)	Tree	Belgaum,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara	January-April	0	wood extract	cutaneous diseases	Folk		
593	<i>Heteropogon contortus (L.) P.Beauv.ex R. and S.</i>	Poaceae	Uccipul(Tam)	Herb	Chitradurga,Gulbarga,Kolar,Tumkur,	0	0	root	stimulant,diuretic	Folk		
594	<i>Hibiscus aculeatus Roxb. (H. furcatus Roxb.)</i>	Malvaceae		Trailing herb	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara	0	0	leaves,infusion of root	anthelmintic,improves digestion,refrigerant			
595	<i>Hibiscus cannabinus L.</i>	Malvaceae	Ambalika/Bhinda(San),Pundisoppu(Kan),Pulimachai(Tam)	Unarmed herb	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Hassan,Kolar	0	0	Whole plant	stomachic,aphrodisiac,diet	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
596	<i>Hibiscus mutabilis L.</i>	Malvaceae	Bettadavare/Neladavare(Kan),Sthalakamala (San),Velai cemparattai (Tam),	Large shrub	Mysore	0	0	whole plant,leaf,flower	dysuria,urinary calculi,abdominal disorders,dyspepsia,cough,poisoning,respitory disorders,headache,diabetes,anti-inflammatory	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
597	<i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.</i>	Malvaceae	Dasavala(Kan),Japa(San),Semparathai/Cemparrutti(Tam)	shrub	Most of the dist.	Throughout the year	0	flower,leaves	bronchial catarrh,anodyne,aperient,emollient,diarrhoea,piles,haemorrhage,polyuria,hair falling,menorrhagia,contraceptive,leucorrhoea,hypertension,dysuria,diseases of Pittam	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha	Vegetative propagation	
598	<i>Hibiscus sabdariffa L.</i>	Malvaceae	Pundi soppu/bileedavavala(Kan),Ambastaki(San),Puliccai(Tam)	shrub	Chitradurga	0	0	fruit,leaves,seed	antiscorbutic,ripe calcyces,diuretic,antiscorbutic	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha, Modern		

599	<i>Hibiscus surattensis L.</i>	Malvaceae	Ran bhindi(Kan), kattupuliccai(Tam)	Herb	Bangalore,North Kanara,South Kanara		0	0	twig	preparation of lotion,urethritis,penie irritation	Folk, Sidha		
600	<i>Hibiscus tiliaceus L.</i>	Malvaceae	Samudra teeradathi(Kan), Bala(San), Nirparutti(Tam)	Shrub or small tree	North Kanara		December -March	May-June	leaves,root,bark,seed	laxative,resolvent,dysentery,rheumatism,lumbago,emetic	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
601	<i>Hibiscus trionum L.</i>	Malvaceae		Herb	Dharwad,Hassan,Mysore		0	0	leaves,flower	stomachic,diuretic,skin troubles	Folk		
602	<i>Hiptage benghalensis (L.) Kurz</i>	Malpighiaceae	Madhavi lathre(Kan), Madhavi lathre(San), Kurukkathy(Tam), Madhmalati(Hin)	Large climbing shrub	Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Hassan,Gulburga,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,Tumkur		February-April	May-June	leaves,flower	cutaneous diseases,insecticidal,scabies,rheumatism,asthma,diseases of pittam,poisoning,thirst,ulcers	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
603	<i>Holarrhena antidysenterica (Roxb.ex Flem.) A.DC.</i>	Apocynaceae	Kutaja(San), Kodasa/Kodasige(Kan), Kudasappalai(Tam), Karchi(Hin),Kolam ukki(Tel)	Shrub or small tree	Most of the dist.		June-July	February-March	bark,seed,root	astringent,anthelmintic, stomachic,antipyretic,tonic,antidysenteric,diarrhoea,piles,leprosy,worm infestation,thirst,pain,diarrhoea,dysentery,	Ayurveda, Sidha, Folk		
604	<i>Holigarna arnottiana</i>	Anacardiaceae	Holigar/Holegeru(Kan), Kattucheru(Tam), The black varnish tree of Malabar(E)	Large, evergreen tree	S.canara to Malabar W.ghats		January-February	June-July					
605	<i>Holothelea integrifolia (Roxb.) Planch.</i>	Ulmaceae	Tapasi(Kan), Chirabilwa(San), Ayil (Aaya)(Tam), Indian elm(Eng)	Large deciduous tree	Bangalore,Bellary,Belgaum,Coorg,Dharwad,Gulburga,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga,South Kanara,Tumkur,Kolar		February-April	March -May	bark	tuberculosis,piles,fistula,abdominal diseases,leprosy,polyuria,vomiting,diseases of vatam	Ayurveda, Sidha, Folk	Seed Propagation The ripe fruits are collected in April-May and dried in the sun.	
606	<i>Holostemma annulare (Roxb.) K.Schum.</i>	Asclepiadaceae	Arkapushpi(San)	Twining shrub	Bellary,Chickmagalore,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	root	diabetes,gonorrhoea,cough,stomachache,tonic,laxative,general debility	Ayurveda, Folk	1. Seed Propagation The ripe fruits are collected in December-January before they disperse. 2. Vegetative propagation through root and stem cuttings.	2006-07 Market price:Rs.65 per kg dry roots. Market demand:85 tonnes per annum in south india
607	<i>Homonioia retusa (Grah.ex Wt.)Muell.</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Pashanabedha (sub.)(San)	Shrub	Coorg,North Kanara,raichur,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Whole plant	Urinary calculi,dysuria,wounds,polyuria,piles,abdominal disorders,cardiac diseases,uterine diseases,anaemia,menorrhage,dysuria,anuresis	Ayurveda		
608	<i>Homonioia riparia Low.</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Pashanabedha (sub.)(San), Kattallari(Tam), Tanika(Tel)	Shrub or small tree	Bellary,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		April-May	May-June	root	Urinary calculi,dysuria,wounds,polyuria,piles,abdominal disorders,cardiac diseases,uterine diseases,anaemia,menorrhage,dysuria,anuresis,stone bladder,vesical calculi	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha		
609	<i>Hoppea dichotoma Willd.</i>	Gentianaceae		Small herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bidar,Chitradurga,Gulburga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,South Kanara		0	0	herb	piles,epilepsy	Folk		
610	<i>Hugonia mystax L.</i>	Linaceae	Mulankode(Kan), Mothirakanni/Kodivirai (Tam), Kakibira(Tel)	Shrub	North Kanara		August-	September-October	root,root bark	inflammatory swelling,anthelmintic,febrifuge,antidote to poisoning	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
611	<i>Hybanthus enneaspermus (L.)F.v.Muell.</i>	Violaceae	Sihalakamala(San), Oorithalthamarai	Herb	Most of the dist.		0	0	Whole plant	demulcent,diuretic,urinary infection,bowel complaints,	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
612	<i>Hydrocotyle javanica Thunb.</i>	Apiaceae		Creeping herb	Chickmagalore,Hassan,Mysore,Shimoga,South kanara		0	0	leaves	diuretic,stimulent,cutaneous diseases,indigestion,nervousness,dysentery	Folk		
613	<i>Hydrocotyle sibthirpiodes Lam.</i>	Apiaceae		Herb	Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,South Kanara		0	0	root	rheumatism,pulmonary,digestive and cutaneous troubles,diuretic,vemifuge	Folk		
614	<i>Hydrolea zeylanica (L.) Vahl</i>	Hydrophyllaceae		Herb	Chickmagalore,Mysore,North Kanara,South Kanara		0	0	leaves	antiseptic,cleansing and antiseptic properties	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
615	<i>Hydnocarpus alpinus Wt.</i>	Flacourtiaceae	Sanua sotti(Kan), Muchathunika (Tel),Maravetti (Tam)	Dioecious tree	South Kanara	Vulnerable	February-March	October-December	seed,seed oil	leprosy,leucoderma,worm infestation,polyuria,pruritus,eye diseases,sinus wound,tumours,skin iseases,fungal infections	Folk, Sidha		

616	<i>Hydnocarpus pentandra</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Oken (<i>H.laurifolia</i> (Dennst.)Sl.)	Flacourtiaceae	Tuvaraka(Garudaphalam)(San), Neeradamuthu (Tam), Surante/Toratti(kan), Kastel(Mar)	Medium sized tree	Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,South Kanara,Shimoga	Vulnerabl e	February-March	October-December	seed,seed oil	leprosy,leucoderma,worm infestation, polyuria, pruritus, eye diseases,sinus wound,tumours,skin iseases,fungal infections, Rheumatism.	Ayurveda	1. Seed Propagation: ripen seeds are extracted and dried in the sun before storage. 2. Vegetative Propagation:Through grafts.
617	<i>Hygrophila auriculata</i> (Schum.) Heine (<i>Asteracantha longifolia</i> Nees)	Acanthaceae	Kokilahsha(San), Neermulli(Tam)	Herb	Most of the dist.		0	0	root,seed,whole plant,flower	oedema,wasting diseases,urinary calculi,dysuria,gout,thirst,eye diseases,aphrodisiac,rejuvenator,naemia,dropsy,oliguria,ascites, constipation,piles	Ayurveda, Folk	
618	<i>Hygrophila quadrivalvis</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Nees	Acanthaceae		Unarmed herb	North Kanara		0	0	leaves	poulticing wounds and in toothache	Folk	
619	<i>Hygrophila salicifolia</i> (Vahl)Nees (<i>H.angustifolia</i> auct. Non R. Br.)	Acanthaceae	Kokilaksha (sub), Itkata(San),Nircculi (Tam),	Unarmed herb	Belgaum,Hassan,Mysore,South Kanara		0	0	root,seed,whole plant,flower	oedema,wasting diseases,urinary calculi,dysuria,gout,thirst,eye diseases,aphrodisiac,rejuvenator,naemia,dropsy,oliguria,ascites, constipation,piles	Ayurveda, Sidha	
620	<i>Hygroryza aristata</i> (Retz.) Nees	Poaceae	Juarahumedhe(Kan), Jangli dal(Hin), Vanavrihi/ Aranyajali(San)Deobhata(Mar)	Aquatic herb	Shimoga		0	0	herb	biliousness	Ayurveda, Folk	
621	<i>Hymenodictyon obovatum</i> Wall.	Rubiaceae	Gandale(Kan), kadwa-sirid(Mar), yellamalla(Tam)	Medium sized tree	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.		0	0	inner bark	astringent,Fever	Folk, Sidha	
622	<i>Hymenodictyon orixense</i> (Roxb.) Mabb. (<i>H.excelsum</i> (Roxb.) Wall.)	Rubiaceae	Brnghavriksha(San),Kathambu(Kodambu)(sub.)(Tam),Dudippa/Pottaka(Tel)	Medium sized or large tree	Belgaum,Bellary,Coorg,Mysore,Shimoga,South kanara		0	0	inner bark	febrifuge,antiperiodic,children's diseases,eye diseases,dropsy,diseases of vatam,urticaria	Ayurveda, Sidha, Folk	
623	<i>Hypericum japonicum</i> Thunb. Ex Murray	Hypericaceae	Bhuin khaju(Hin)	Herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwad,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga		January-March		herb	astringent,asthma,dysentery,styptic	Folk	
624	<i>Hypoxis aurea</i> Lour.	Hypoxidaceae		Herb	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga.		0	0	root	tonic,aphrodisiac	Folk	
625	<i>Hyptis suaveolens</i> (L.)Poit.	Lamiaceae	Bhoostrna(San), Gangbasil(Eng)	Herb	Bellary,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Gulbarga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Whole plant	worm infestation,diseases of vata and kapha,emetic,stimulant,carminative,sudorific,lactagogue,uterous infection,colic disorders,	Ayurveda, Folk	
626	<i>Iberis amara</i> L.	Brassicaceae		Herb	Mysore		0	0	Seed,whole plant	asthma,bronchitis,rheumatism,antiscorbutic	Homeopathy,	
627	<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens</i> (L.) R.Br.	Apocynaceae	karihambu/Manabilu(kan), Sariva(sub.)(San), Udar-Kodi/Nannari(sub.)(Tam)	Twining shrub	Most of the dist.		October-December	March-May	Root	Tonic, Diphoretum dyspepsia, Skin troubles, Gall stone.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	
628	<i>Impatiens balsamina</i> L.	Balsaminaceae	Garden balsam(Eng), Gul mehandi(Hin), Tairinee(San), Karnakundala (Kan),Kacittumpai (Tam), Kasitummi(Tel)	Succulent herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,Tumkur		0	0	Flowers	Coolant,lumbago,intestinal neruaglia, improves circulation	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha, Folk	
629	<i>Impatiens chinensis</i> L.	Balsaminaceae	Onapu(Mal)	Succulent herb	Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,Shimoga,North kanara		0	0	whole plant	Burns, gonorrhoea.	Folk	
630	<i>Imperata cylindrica</i> (L.) P. Beauv.	Poaceae	Darbha(San),Tharbai pullu/Dharbapul(Tam),Sanna dabbe hullu(Kan), Cotton grass(Eng)	Tufted rhizomatice herb	Bangalore,Coorg,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Tumkur		After rainy season	0	Rhizome	Diuretic,dysentery,menorrhagia,haemorrhage,uterine bleeding,diarrhoea,tuberculosis of breast,urinary calculi,pain in theurinary bladder	Ayurveda, Folk	

631	<i>Indigofera aspalathoides Vahl</i>	Papilionaceae	Shivamalligida(Kan), Sivanaarvembu(Tam), Sivanimba(San)	Under shrub	Belgaum		0	0	Leaves, flowers & tender shoots	Leprosy, cancer, oedema, abscess, skin diseases	Ayurveda, Sidha, Folk		
632	<i>Indigofera cassioides Rottl. (I. pulchella Roxb.)</i>	Papilionaceae		Shrub	Belgaum, Bellary, Bidar, Chickmagalore, Chitradurga, Coorg, Dharwad, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Tumkur		0	0	Flower	coughs	Folk		
633	<i>Indigofera glabra L.</i>	Papilionaceae		herb	Bangalore, Bijapur, Shimoga		0	0	Leaves	Used as febrifuge and also emollient in external applications.	Folk		
634	<i>Indigofera linaaei Ali (I. enneaphylla L.)</i>	Papilionaceae	Kenneggilu(Kan), Cheppu nerungil(Tam) chala pachi(Tel)	Herb	Bangalore, Bidar, Bijapur, Chickmagalore, Chitradurga, Hassan, Kolar, Mysore, North Kanara, Raichur, South Kanara, Tumkur		0	0	Root, fruit, whole plant	Fever, leucorrhoea, oliguria.	Ayurveda, Sidha, Folk		
635	<i>Indigofera linifolia (L.f.) Retz.</i>	Papilionaceae	Burbur(Mar), Pandar-phali(Hin)	Herb	Most of the dist.		0	0	Whole plant	Febrile eruptions, vermifuge.	Folk		
636	<i>Indigofera oblongifolia Forssk.</i>	Papilionaceae	Dillah(San), Pandar-phali(Hin)	Woody under shrub	Bellary, Dharwad, Raichur		0	0	whole plant	Used for enlargement of liver, spleen, improves appetite.	Ayurveda, Sidha, Folk		
637	<i>Indigofera tinctoria L.</i>	Papilionaceae	Neelinee(San), Avuri(Tam), Niligida/Rajani (Kan), Black henna(Eng)	Woody herb	Banagalore, Chickmagalore, Hassan, Kolar, Mysore, Raichur, South Kanara		0	0	whole plant	Intoxication, giddiness, fainting, constipation, regurgitation, ascites.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
638	<i>Indigofera trifoliata L.</i>	Papilionaceae	Deep indigo(Eng)	Herb	Bellary, Hassan		0	0	Seed	Restorative, astringent, aphrodisiac, rheumatism and leucorrhoea.	Folk		
639	<i>Indigofera trita L.f.</i>	Papilionaceae	Thorematti neeli(Kan), Nakkanam(Tel), Kuttukkar chammatti(Tam)	Under shrub	Bangalore, Belgaum, Bijapur, Chickmagalore, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara		0	0	seeds	Nutritive tonic.	Folk, Sidha		
640	<i>Indonesiella echioides (L.) Sreem. (Andrographis echioides Nees)</i>	Acanthaceae	Gopuram tangi(Tam), Peetumba(Mala),	Herb	Bangalore, Bellary, Bijapur, Dharwad, Mysore, Raichur		0	0	Whole plant	Whole plant forms ingredient of a medicine used as a bitter tonic and febrifuge. Plant astringent, anodyne, tonic. Used in dysentery, cholera, diabetes, influenza, bronchitis, itches and piles. Leaves and roots used as a cholagogue and anthelmintic	Folk, Sidha		
641	<i>Iphigenia indica (L.) Gray ex Kunth</i>	Liliaceae		Slender herb	Bangalore, Bijapur, Gulburga, Hassan, Kolar, Mysore, Shimoga, Tumkur		0	0	Corns	Colic.	Folk		
642	<i>Ipomea alba L.</i>	Convolvulaceae	Chandrakanti(Kan), Moonflower(Eng), Nagamukkori(Tam), Nagaramukkate(Tel)	Twining shrub	Bangalore, Chickmagalore, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara		0	0	Root, bark	Purgative.	Folk, Sidha		
643	<i>Ipomea aquatica Forssk. (I. reptans Poir.)</i>	Convolvulaceae	Neeru bilee gadde(Kan), Kalambee(San), Vaaai kodi(Aaraikeerai)(Tam), thooti koorra(tel)	Aquatic trailing or floating herb	Banagalore, Bellary, Chickmagalore, Coorg, Gulburga, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga		0	0	juice, plant	In arsenic poisoning. Useful for Ishwarya suffering from nervous and general debility.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
644	<i>Ipomea batatas (L.) Lam.</i>	Convolvulaceae	Genasu(Kan), Sitaluka(San), Sarkarai valli(Tam), Sweet potato	Tuberous trailing or procumbent herb	Bangalore, Coorg (Cultivated)		0	0	Tubers	Vata-pitta, general debility, scorpion sting poisoning.	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha, Folk		
645	<i>Ipomea cairica (L.) Sw.</i>	Convolvulaceae		Climber	Bangalore, Bijapur, Chickmagalore, Dharwad, Hassan, North Kanara		0	0	Seeds	Purgative.	Folk		
646	<i>Ipomea carnea Jacq.</i>	Convolvulaceae		Straggling shrub	Bangalore, Hassan, Shimoga		0	0	Leaves, seeds.	Mild purgative			
647	<i>Ipomea coptica (L.) Roth (I. dissectab Willd.)</i>	Convolvulaceae	Siru-thali-kodi(Tam)	Twining herb	Mysore, North Kanara		0	0	Plant	Cold infusion given in dizziness and intoxication. Herb also used in chest compliants in children	Folk		
648	<i>Ipomea eriocarpa R.Br. (I. hispida (Vahl) R. & S.)</i>	Convolvulaceae	Mullu balli(Kan), Boota(Hin), Purititega(Tel), Sheetavalee/Nakhar i(San),	Twiner	Bangalore, Bellary, Bijapur, Bidar, Chickmagalore, Coorg, Dharwad, Gulburga, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Raichur		9	0	Plant boiled in oil.	Rheumatism, epilepsy, leprosy and ulcers.	Ayurveda		
649	<i>Ipomea mauritiana Jacq. (I. digitata L.; I. paniculata R.Br.)</i>	Convolvulaceae	Vidari(sub.), Nilapusini(Tam)	Climbing shrub	North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara		0	0	Tuber.	Tonic, aphrodisiac, demulcent, lactagogue. Spleen and liver diseases, fat accumulation and menorrhagia treatment.	Folk		

650	<i>Ipomoea nil</i> (L.) Roth (I. hederacea auct. Plur. Non (L.) Jacq.)	Convolvulaceae	Krishna beejja/Kalanjanee (San),Jigiri vida/kodi kakkattan vidai(Tam)	Herb	Bangalore,Bellary,Bidar,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,South Kanara		0	0	dried seeds	purgative	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha, Folk		
651	<i>Ipomoea obscura</i> (L.) Ker-Gawl.	Convolvulaceae	Iakshmana/vachagantha(San),Nallakokita(Tel), Tirutali(mal)	Slender twiner	Most of the dist.		0	0	Leaves	Aphous infections.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
652	<i>Ipomoea pescaprae</i> (L.) R. Br. (I. biloba Forssk.)	Convolvulaceae	Goats foot creeper(Eng), Aaduballi(Kan), adambu/Mkathialai(tam), Vrddhadaru(sub.),	Climbing or trailing herb	Coorg,Gulburga,Mysore,North kanara,raichur,South kanara		Rainy & Cold season	0	plant and seeds	Hoarseness of voice,tuberculosis,piles,anorexia,cardiac diseases,polyuria,emaciation,wounds,sores,nervine tonic,distaste,diseases of kapham and vatam	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
653	<i>Ipomoea pes-tigridis</i> L.	Convolvulaceae	Trailing Ipomea(Eng), Kamalata(Hin), Vyagranakhi(San),Pulichuvatu(Mal)	Twining herb	Bangalore,Bellary,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Mysore,Tumkur		November-January	0	Leaves and root.	Boils, sores, pimples and carbuncles. Purgative.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
654	<i>Ipomoea quamoclit</i> L. (Quamoclit pinnata (Desr.) Boj.)	Convolvulaceae	Handara hoovu/Kaamamallige(Kan), Tarulata(San), Kasiratnam(Tam),	Slender twiner	Mysore		0	0	Leaves,root	haemorrhoides,carbuncles,sterutatory,piles,cooling,diabetes	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
655	<i>Ipomoea sepiaria</i> Koen.	Convolvulaceae	Aakhukarnee(sub.)	Slender twiner	Bangalore,Mysore,Chitradurga,Gulbarga,North Kanara,Raichur		0	0	herb	diuretic,deobstruent,antidote for arsenic poisoning			
656	<i>Ipomoea turbinata</i> Lag. (I. muricata (L.) Jacq.)	Convolvulaceae	Kattutalal(Tam), Michai(Hin), Mookathikaya(Tel),	Slender twiner	Bellary		January-March	0	seed	cathartic	Folk		
657	<i>Ischaemum muticum</i> L.	Poaceae	Tagadi(Mal),	Creeping herb	South Kanara		0	0	leaves	poultice,relieve headache	Folk		
658	<i>Ixora arborea</i> Roxb. (I. parviflora Vahl, non Lam.)	Rubiaceae	Korgi/Gorivi(Kan), The Torch tree(Eng),Kotagandhal(Hin),Korai(Tam)	Tree or shrub	Most of the dist.		January-May	January-May	leaves	headache			
659	<i>Ixora coccinea</i> L.	Rubiaceae	Bandhuka/Paranti(San),Kempugunduhoo/Male gida(kan), (mal)Vetchi	Shrub or small tree	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		January-May	January-May	root,flower	veneral diseases,fever,thirst,leucorrhoea,dysentery,ulcers,sedative,loss appetite,hiccup,diarrhoea,astringent,antiseptic	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha	1. Seed Propagation Fresh seeds are directly sown into polybags without drying. 2. Vegetative Propagation: Through cuttings	
660	<i>Jacaranda acutifolia</i> Humb.	Bignoniaceae		Shurbs or medium-sized tree	Most of the dist.		April-May	0	Bark, leaves	Syphilis, blennorrhagia, vulnerary infusion given as pectoral.	Folk		
661	<i>Jasminum angustifolium</i> Willd. Var. angustifolium	Oleaceae	Adavimallige/Kaadumallige(Kan), Kanakamallika(San), Garuda mallige(Tel), kattumalli(Tam)	Shrub	Mysore,Shimoga		0	0	Leaf, root	emetic poisoning, ringworm infections.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
662	<i>Jasminum arborescens</i> Roxb.	Oleaceae	Dodda kabmallige(Kan)	Climbing shrub	Belgaum,Mysore		0	0	Leaf, berries	emetic, bronchail obstruction, astringent, stomachache, tonic	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani		
663	<i>Jasminum auriculatum</i> Vahl	Oleaceae	Davana mallige/Sannamallige(Kan), Hemapushpika(San), osimalli/Vanamalligai(Tam)	Shrub	Most of the dist.		0	0	Flowers	Digestive disorders, indigestion, fever, dropsy, venereal diseases.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Sidha		
664	<i>Jasminum azoricum</i> L. var. azoricum (J.flexile Vahl)	Oleaceae	Tarunee	Climbing shrub	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North kanara,Shimoga,South kanara		0	0	Bark, Flower	Haemorrhage, diarrhoea, worm infestation, wounds, rejuvenator.	Ayurveda		

665	<i>Jasminum bignoniaceum</i> Wall. Ex G. Don (<i>J. humile sensu Cl.</i>)	Oleaceae	Jaatee(sub.)	Shrub	Bangalore,Coorg,North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	Roots	Used in ringworm infections, Sinuses and fistulae.			
666	<i>Jasminum malabaricum</i> Wt.	Oleaceae	Mudgara(San). Mallai(tam)	Climbing or scandent shrub	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,North Kanara,Tumkur		0	0	herb	cataract	Ayurveda, Sidha		
667	<i>Jasminum multiflorum</i> (Burm.f.) Andr. (<i>J. pubescens</i> Willd.)	Oleaceae	Kundh(San), Kasturi Mallige(kan), Junglichamali(Hin)	Shrub	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,North Kanara		0	0	dried leaves	poultice,ulcers,diseases of head,cataract,stomatitis,ear diseases,corn,luecoderma,skin diseases,mastitis,aphrodisiac	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Sidha		
668	<i>Jasminum officinale</i> L. (<i>J. grandiflorum</i> L.)	Oleaceae	Jaatee(San), Jaajimallige(Kan), Sannajaaji(Tel), Chamba(Hin),	Twining shrub	Bangalore,Chickmagalore		0	0	root,leaf,flower	anthelmintic,diuretic,emmenagogue,ulceration of mouth,amenorrhoea,poisoning,leprosy,sterility,regurgitation,blood disorders, wounds,giddiness,fainting,itching,earache,toothache,hemiplegia	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Unani		
669	<i>Jasminum ritchiei</i> Cl.	Oleaceae	Karumullai(Tam)	Climbing or scandent shrub	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,north Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	leaf,flower	toothache,piles	Folk, Sidha		
670	<i>Jasminum rotterianum</i> Wall.ex DC.	Oleaceae	Vanamallige(San), Vaaramallige(Kan), Mallikai(Tam)	Shrub	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mandya,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	leaf,flower	eczema	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
671	<i>Jasminum sambac</i> (L.) Ait.var.sambac	Oleaceae	Dundumallige(kan), Kodimalli/Iruvatchi (Tam), Gandharaja/Mallika(San)	Shrub	Bangalore,Coorg,Kolar,North Kanara		0	0	root,leaf,flower,	diseases of nervous system,haemorrhage,eye diseases,leprosy,poisoning,wounds,foetid smell in ear and nose,vomiting in hypertension cases,lactifuge	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
672	<i>Jatropha curcas</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	kaadharalu/Bettadaharalu(Kan), Dravanti/Vyageranda(sub.)(San), Adavi amudamu(Tel), Acankai(Tam)	Large Shrub	Bangalore,Belgaum,bidar,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara,Kolar	February-April	May-June	root,leaf,seed,latex	sciatica,dropsy,paralysis,externally for skin troubles and rheumatism,abortifacient,scabies,eczema,ringworm,rubefacient, lactagogue,constipation,leucorrhoea, rat-bite poisoning,abdominal disorders,aphrodisiac	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Unani, Sidha	1. Seed Propagation Seeds are collected in May-June. 2. Vegetative Propagation: Through cuttings		
673	<i>Jatropha glandulifera</i> Roxb.	Euphorbiaceae	Seeme-haralu(kan), Vyageranda(San), Kaattamanakku (sub.)(San)	Shrub	Bellary,bijapur,Chitradurga,Guburga, Raichur		0	0	seed,seed oil	purgative,rheumatism,abdominal enlargement,reduce glandular swelling,worm infestation,ascites,constipation,oedema,leprosy,snake-bite poisoning	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
674	<i>Jatropha gossypifolia</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Dravanti/Vyageranda(sub.)(San), Chikka kaadharalu(Kan), Kattamanakku(Tam), Nalamudamu(Tel)	Bushy Shrub	Bangalore,bellary,Chitradurga,Guburga,Mysore,Raichur,South Kanara,Tumkur		0	0	root,leaves,latex,seed oil,	leprosy,purgative,stomachic,febrifuge,intermittent fever,emmenagogue,purgative,emetic	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
675	<i>Jatropha multifida</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Havaladaharalu(kan),Badradanti(san),Malai-amanaku(Tam),	Large shrub or small shrub	Bangalore		0	0	root,leaves,seed	indigestion,colics,purgative,scabies,fever,veneral diseases,criminal poisoning	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
676	<i>Justicia betonica</i> L.	Acanthaceae	Sahacara(San), Bem-curini(Mal), Tellarantu(Tel),	Shrub or under shrub	Bangalore,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	herb	boils,swelling,diarrhoea	Ayurveda, Folk		
677	<i>Justicia tranquebariensis</i> L.f.	Acanthaceae	Pindi(San), Shiva naaru balli(Kan), Kakanacam(Tam)	Herb or under shrub	Bangalore,Mysore		0	0	leaves	cooling,aperient,small pox,contusions	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
678	<i>Kaempferia rotunda</i> L.	Zingiberaceae	Kallulooove/Nelampige(Kan), Kondakalava(Tam), Bhuchampakamu(Tel)	Herb	Shimoga		0	0	rhizome,tuber	stomachic,gastric complaints,remove blood clots,tumours,swelling,wounds	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha	1. Vegetative Propagation; Tubers should be planted at a depth of 7 cm. during spring.	
679	<i>Kalanchoe integra</i> (Medic.) O.Ktze.	Crassulaceae	Parna beeja(sub.)	Tall herb	Bijapur		0	0	leaves	purgative,tonic,abscesses	Ayurveda		

680	<i>Kalanchoe laciniata (L.) Pers.</i>	Crassulaceae	Parna beeja(sub.), Gandu kalinga/kalnaru (Kan), Hamsagar(Hin), Astibhaksha(San)	Large succulent herb	Dharwad,Hassan,Mysore		0	0	leaves	styptic, astringent, antiseptic, diarrhoea, dysentery, lithiasis, phthisis	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha		
681	<i>Kalanchoe pinnata (Lam.) Pers. (Bryophyllum pinnatum (Lam.) Kurz)</i>	Crassulaceae	Parna beeja(San), Jaka me jayat(Hin), Air plant(Eng), Gandukaaling/Kaadu basale(Kan), Malaikalli(Tam)	Tall herb	Bangalore, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara		0	0	leaf	dysentery, menorrhagia, wounds, leprosy	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha		
682	<i>Kandelia candel (L.) Druce</i>	Rhizophoraceae	Kaanadale(Kan), Thuvarkandan(Tel), Kandal(Tam),	Small tree	North Kanara		May-September	0	bark	diabetes	Folk		
683	<i>Kedrostis rostrata (Rottl.) Cogn.</i>	Cucurbitaceae		Herb	Belgaum, Chickmagalore, North Kanara		0	0	root	demulcent, asthma, piles			
684	<i>Kickxia romosissima (Wall.) Baill. (Linaria ramosissima Wall.)</i>	Scrophulariaceae		Herb	Belgaum, Bellary, Chickmagalore, Kolar		0	0	herb	diabetes	Folk		
685	<i>Kirganelia reticulata (Poir.) Baill. (Phyllanthus reticulatus Poir.)</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Sannakaagesoppu/ Karesuli(Kan), Karuneli(Tam),	Large straggling shrub	Most of the dist.		0	0	fruit, bark	syphilitic sores, purgative, rheumatism, dysentery, venereal diseases	Folk		
686	<i>Kleinhovia hospita L.</i>	Sterculiaceae	Puntekku(Tam)	Tree	Mysore		0	0	decoction of leaves	scabies, skin eruption, eye diseases	Folk, Sidha		
687	<i>Lablab purpurea (L.) Sweet (Dolichos lablab L.)</i>	Papilionaceae	Nishpava(khalva), Avarai	Climbing shrub	Coorg, Raichur		0	0	seed, leaf, fruit	febrifuge, stomachic, antispasmodic, aphrodisiac, haemorrhage, anaemia, hiccup, chronic dysentery, cholera, ulcers, headache	Ayurveda		
688	<i>Lagenandra ovata (L.) Thw.</i>	Araceae	Karin-pola(Mal)	Rhizomatous herb	Belgaum, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara		0	0	herb, tuber	ointment for itches, renal troubles, cardiac ailments	Folk		
689	<i>Lagenaria siceraria (Molina) Standley (L. vulgaris Seeringe)</i>	Cucurbitaceae	Ikshvaku(San), Suraikai/Halagumbala/Soreballi(Kan), Sorakkai(Tam),	Large climbing or trailing herb	Bangalore, Hassan, Mysore		0	0	fruit pulp, seed	cooling, diuretic, antibilious, dropsy, anthelmintic, headache, laxative, burning sensation	Ayurveda, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha, Folk		
690	<i>Lagerstroemia indica L.</i>	Lythraceae	Crepe flower(Eng), Pavalakkurinca(Tam), Siddeshwara	Shrub or small tree	Mysore, S. Kanara, on River banks					stimulant, febrifuge, purgative, hydrogogue, astringent, narcotic, aphthae of mouth, glandular swelling, sinus wound	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
691	<i>Lagerstroemia parviflora Roxb.</i>	Lythraceae	Chanangi(Kan), Cinnanci(Tam), Siddeshwara(sub.)	Deciduous tree	Most of the dist.		April-June	February-December	bark, leaves, flower, fruit	stimulant, febrifuge, purgative, hydrogogue, astringent, narcotic, aphthae of mouth, glandular swelling, sinus wound	Ayurveda, Sidha		
692	<i>Lagerstroemia reginae Pl. (L. speciosa Pers.; L. flos-reginae Retz.)</i>	Lythraceae	Kramuka	Deciduous tree	Bangalore, Chickmagalore, Coorg, North Kanara, Hassan, Mysore, Shimoga, South Kanara		March-April	October-January	leaf, bark, fruit	purgative, diuretic, deobstruent, diabetes, purgative			
693	<i>Laggera aurita (Willd.) Sch.</i>	Asteraceae		Herb	Mysore		0	0	herb	arrest bleeding	Folk, Sidha		
694	<i>Lamprachaenium microcephalum Benth.</i>	Asteraceae	Brahmadandi/Ajadandi(San)	Herb	Chickmagalore, Shimoga		0	0	herb	antiseptic	Ayurveda, Unani		
695	<i>Lannea coromandelica (Houtt.) Merr. (Ocina wodier Roxb.)</i>	Anacardiaceae	Geru/goddal mara(Kan), Jinganí(San), Othiyamaram(Tam)	Medium sized or large deciduous tree	Belgaum, Bellary, Bidar, Chickmagalore, Chitradurga, Coorg, Gulburga, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Raichur, Shimoga, South Kanara, Tumkur		January-April	May-June	bark, resin, root, leaf, gum	astringent, wounds, cardiac diseases, diarrhoea, diseases of nervous system, inflammation, ulcers, menorrhagia, leucorrhoea, dental diseases, eye diseases, cough	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani		
696	<i>Lantana camara L. var. aculeata (L.) Moldenke</i>	Verbenaceae	Nadi bhallataka	Shrub	Most of the dist.		0	0	Leaf	Diaphoretic, carminative, antispasmodic, fistulae, tumors, rheumatism, malarai, haemorrhage, Kapha.	Folk, Sidha		
697	<i>Laportea interrupta (L.) Chew. (Fleurya interrupta (L.) Gaud.)</i>	Urticaceae	Kaaduchururukana gida(Kan), Perunkanchori(Tam),	Stinging herb	Chickmagalore, Coorg, Shimoga		0	0	Root	Chronic fever	Folk		
698	<i>Launaea acaulis (Roxb.) Babcock ex Kerr.</i>	Asteraceae	Gojivha(sub.), Ahzuttaani poondu(sub.)	Small herb	Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, North Kanara, Mysore, Shimoga		0	0	Leaf, flower, whole plant	Dyspnoea, cough, burning sensation, thirst, dysuria, rheumatoid arthritis, blood disorders, constipation, skin disorders	Ayurveda, Sidha		
699	<i>Launaea sarmentosa (Willd.) Alst. (L. pinnatifida Cass.)</i>	Asteraceae	Gojivha(sub.)	Herb	Chickmagalore, North Kanara, South Kanara		0	0	root, leaf	Tonic, sporofic, diuretic, aperient.	Ayurveda, Sidha		

700	<i>Laurentia longiflora</i> (L.) Petermann(<i>Isotoma longiflora</i> (L.)Presl.)	Campanulaceae		Herb	North Kanara		0	0	Whole plant	Blood pressure.	Folk		
701	<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.	Lythraceae	Mehandi/Madarangi(Kan), Madayantika(San), Azhavanam/Marudonri(Tam)	Shrub or small tree	Banaglore,Bijapur,Gulburga,Mysore		0	0	Leaf flower, seed bark.	Skin troubles, coryza, Diarrhoea, leprosy, fever, headache, cardiac diseases, odema, sporofic, deodorant, astringent, sedative, alterative, rheumatoid arthritis, ulcer.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1.Seed Propagation : Seeds should be kept in moist cloth for 6-8 days till they sprout. 2. Vegetative Propagation.	
702	<i>Leea asiatica</i> (L.) Ridsd.(<i>L.crispa</i> v. <i>Royen</i>)	Leeaceae	Kaadumari drakshi(Kan), Nalagu(Mal), Jeeravali	Under shrub	Bellary,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	Root	Guinea worms, cardiac diseases, leprosy, poisoning, diseases of vata & kapha, Erysipelas.	Folk		
703	<i>Leea guineensis</i> G.Don	Leeaceae	Jeeravali	Under shrub	Coorg,Hassan		0	0	Root	Guinea worms, cardiac diseases, leprosy, poisoning, diseases of vata & kapha, Erysipelas.	Ayurveda		
704	<i>Leea indica</i> (Burm.f.) Merr.	Leeaceae	Andilu/Gadhapatric(Kan),Nekku/Ottamale (Tam), Karkatajihva/Chatri (San)	Shrub or small tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore ,North kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		Through out the year	Through out the year	Root	Sudorific, diarrhoea, dysentery, colic.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
705	<i>Leea macrophylla</i> Roxb.	Leeaceae	Dhola samudrika/Hastiparni(San), Samoodraka(Hin)	Herb	North Kanara		0	0	Root	Guinea worms, cardiac diseases, leprosy, poisoning, diseases of vata & kapha, Erysipelas.	Ayurveda, Folk		
706	<i>Leonotis nepetifolia</i> (L.) R. Br.	Lamiaceae	Kaaduthumbe/goagadde(Kan), Ranaperi(Tam), Granthiparni(San)	Under shrub	Banagalore,bellary,Coorg,Chickmagalore,Gulburga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga		November-December	November-December	Flower, leaf	Skin infection, scalds and burns, rheumatism, disases of vata and kapha, nasal disorders, stomatitis, indigestion, worm infestation.	Ayurveda, Folk		
707	<i>Leonurus sibiricus</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Quma(Hin)	Herb or under shrub	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,hassan		0	0	Leaf, root	Emmenagogue, vulnerary, menstrual disorders, febrifuge, uterus contraction.	Folk		
708	<i>Lepianthes umbellata</i> (L.) Raf. (<i>Pothomorphe subpeltata</i> (Willd.) Miq.	Piperaceae		Under shrub	Chickmagalore,Coorg,hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga.South Kanara		0	0	Leaf.	Poulticing.	Folk		
709	<i>Lepidagathis cristata</i> Willd.	Acanthaceae		Herb	Bangalore,bellary,Bijapur,dharwad,gulburga,Hassan,North Kanara,Raichur		0	0	Whole plant	Tonic in fever, itchy infections of the skin.	Folk, Sidha		
710	<i>Lepidagathis incurva</i> D.Don	Acanthaceae		Herb	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,North Kanara,South kanara		0	0	Leaf	Chewed to relieve cough.	Folk		
711	<i>Lepidagathis trinervia</i> Wall	Acanthaceae		Woody suffruticose herb	Bellary,Chitradurga,Hassan,Kolar		0	0	Whole plant	bitter tonic.	Folk		
712	<i>Lepidium sativum</i> L.	Brassicaceae	Alavibeeja/alvi(Kan), Garden cress(Eng),Chandsur(Hin),Chandrasura (San), Kokila(Tam), Adiyalu(Tel)	Small herb	Bangalore,kolar		0	0	Seed, flower, leaf, root	Stimulant, diuretic, tonic, aphrodisica, laxative, rubefacient, irritations, dysentery, diarrhoea, anorexia, indigestion, stomach ache, abdominal disorders, debility, splenic disorders, hiccup, abortifacient.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha	1.Seed Propagation:Seeds are planted in Rabi i.e., in the month of October-November.	
713	<i>Leptadenia pyrotechica</i> (Forssk.) Decne.	Asclepiadaceae	Jeevantee(sub.)	Shrub	Bellary		0	0	Whole plant	Root, stimlant, resortative, skin infection, cardiac diseaseas, haemorrhage, fever, tuberculosis, diuretic, emaciations, Eye disorders.			
714	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i> (Retz.) Wt. & Arn.	Asclepiadaceae	Palatheege balli(Kan), Dori(Hin), Atapatiyani(Mal),Palakudai(Tan), Jeevanti(San), Kharkhoda(Marathi).	Twining shrub	Belgaum,chickmagalore,Chitradurga, Dharwad,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Tumkur		May-August	October-November	Whole plant	Root, stimlant, resortative, skin infection, cardiac diseaseas, haemorrhage, fever, tuberculosis, diuretic, emaciations, Eye disorders.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha	1. Seed propagation: Seeds collected in November. 2.Vegetative propagation.	2006-07 Market price-Rs.65/kg dry roots. Market demand:23 tonnes per annum.
715	<i>Leucas aspera</i> (Willd) Link.	Lamiaceae	Thumbe hoovu (Kan), Dronapushpee(sub.),Thumbai(Tam)	Herb	Bangalore,Bellary,Kolar,Mysore		October-February	0	leaf,flower	chronic skin eruption,painful swelling,cold,antipyretic,fever,eye diseases,thirst,snake-bite poisoning,nasal disorders,coryza,cough,leucorrhoea,venereal diseaseas	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Unani, Sidha		
716	<i>Leucas cephalotes</i> (Roth) Spreng.	Lamiaceae	Dronapushpee(San),Guma(Hin),Tumba(Mal), Tumbai(Tam), Tummi(Tel)	Herb	Bidar,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Kolar,No rth Kanara		0	0	Whole plant,flower	stimulant,diaphoretic,laxative,anthelmintic,cough,cold,jaundice, intermittent fever,skin diseaseas,dyspnoea	Ayurveda, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		

717	<i>Leucas indica</i> (L.) R. Br. Ex Vatke (L. <i>lavandulifolia</i> J.E.Sm.)	Lamiaceae	Heddumbe/Deva thumb/Hasiruthumbe (Kan), Mosappullu(Tam),	Herb	Banaglore,belgaum,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Dharwad,hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,Tumkur		October-December	0	Leaf	sedative, stomachache, vermifuge, sores, dermatosis	Ayurveda, Folk		
718	<i>Leucas lanata</i> Benth.	Lamiaceae		Woody herb	Belgaum, bellary, Chickmagalore, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga		0	0	Tender shoots.	Cough	Folk		
719	<i>Leucas martinicensis</i> (Jacq.) R. Br.	Lamiaceae		Herb or under shrub	Banagalore, Belgaum, Bijapur, Chickmagalore, Dharwad, Hassan, Mysore, Shimoga		0	0	Whole plant	Gastrointestinal disorders.	Folk		
720	<i>Leucas stelligera</i> Wall. Ex Benth.	Lamiaceae	Barumbi(Mar)	Herb	Bangalore, Belgau., Chickmagalore, Coorg, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara		0	0	Whole plant	Stimulant, carminative, emmenagogue.	Folk		
721	<i>Leucas zeylanica</i> (L.) r.Br.	Lamiaceae	Hucchuthumbe (Kan),	Herb	Gulburga, Bijapur		0	0	Whole plant	Antipyretic, skin troubles, ulcers in the nose.	Folk		
722	<i>Limmophila indica</i> (L.) Druce (L. <i>racemosa</i> Benth.; L. <i>gratioloides</i> R. Br.)	Scrophulariaceae	Tsjeria-manganari(mal)	Small herb	Banagalore, Belgaum, Bellary, Bidar, Chickmagalore, Dharwad, Hassan, Kolar, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara		0	0	Whole plant, infusion of leaves.	Antiseptic, carminative, elephantiasis, dyspepsia, dysentery.	Ayurveda, Folk		
723	<i>Limmophila rugosa</i> (Roth) Merr. (L. <i>roxburghii</i> G. Don)	Scrophulariaceae		Herb	North Kanara		0	0	Infusion of leaves	diuretic, stomachic, digestive	Folk		
724	<i>Limmophyton obtusifolium</i> (L.) Miq.	Alismataceae	Kudirai kulambai(Tam)	Large aquatic herb	Bangalore, Hassan, Mysore, Shimoga		0	0	Whole plant	Epilepsy, diseases of vatam, pittam and kapham, swelling	Sidha, Folk		
725	<i>Limonia acidissima</i> (L. <i>Feronia elephantum</i> Corr.)	Rutaceae	Wood apple, Kapitha(San), Kattulimichai/Villa(Tam), Naibela/Aranamullu/Kadubela(Kan)	Moderate-sized prickly tree	Bangalore, Belgaum, Chitradurga, Dharwad, Kolar		February-March	November-December	Fruit, bark	Tonic, antiscorbutic, alexipharmic, aromatic, carminative, astringent, biliousness, astringent, stimulant, carminative	Ayurveda	Seed Propagation The ripe fruits are collected in November. Vegetative propagation: through grafts.	
726	<i>Lindenbergia indica</i> (L.) Vatke.	Scrophulariaceae	Dhol(Mar)	Tufted herb	North Kanara		0	0	Whole plant	Chronic bronchitis, skin eruption	Folk		
727	<i>Lindernia crustacea</i> (L.) F. v. Muell.	Scrophulariaceae	Katu-pee-tsjangapusam(Mal)	Herb	Bijapur, Chickmagalore, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, shimoga		0	0	Whole plant	Bilious infection, dysentery, poultices for boils, sores, itches, ringworms	Folk		
728	<i>Lindernia oppositifolia</i> (Roxb.) Mukerjee (Ilysanthes <i>oppositifolia</i> (Roxb.) Urb.) Bonnaya <i>oppositifolia</i> Spreng.)	Scrophulariaceae	Kondam-pullu(Mal)	Herb	Bangalore, Mysore		0	0	Root	Febrifuge	Folk		
729	<i>Lindernia pyxidaria</i> All.	Scrophulariaceae		Herb	Mysore		0	0	Whole plant.	Gonorrhoea			
730	<i>Linderina ruellioides</i> (Colsm) Pennell (Ilysanthes <i>reptans</i> (Roxb.) Urb.)	Scrophulariaceae		Creeping herb	Chickmagalore, Shimoga		0	0	Whole plant.	Application for worm infested skin.	Folk		
731	<i>Linum usitatissimum</i> L.	Linaceae	Seeme agase beejai(Kan), Atasi(san), Alisi virai(Tam), Atasi(Tel)	Herb	Bidar, Bijapur, Raichur		0	0	Flower, seed oil	Hemiplegia, skin diseases, diarrhoea, sprue, constipation, cardiac, oedema of bladder, cough, dysponia, fever, micturition, leucoria, hysterical convulsion, burns, swelling, eye diseases.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha, Modern		
732	<i>Litchi chinensis</i> Sonner. (<i>Nephelium litchi</i> (Lour.) Gamb.)	Sapindaceae	Lihee hanmu(Kan), Leechee(San), Litchi(Eng),	Evergreen tree	Bangalore, kolar		0	0	Seed, fruit	Anodyne in neuralgic disorders, and orchitis, diseases of vata.	Folk, Unani,		
733	<i>Litsea glutinosa</i> (Lour.) C. Robinson (L. <i>chinensis</i> Lam.)	Lauraceae	Lakki(Kan), Medh(Hin), Medaska(san), Ranamba(Mar), Elambiragi(Tam)	Large shrub or tree	Belgaum, Dharwad, North Kanara, Shimoga		0	0	Bark., leaves, flower	Diarrhoea, Dysentery, sprains, bruises, rheumatic gouty joints and as an emollient and styptic, Oedema of joints, pain in lumbago, sciatica, convulsions, bleeding, skin disorders.	Ayurveda, Sidha, Folk	The plant may be propagated either by seeds or by coppice shoots.	
734	<i>Litsea stocksii</i> HK.f.	Lauraceae		Small tree	Chickmagalore, Coorg, North Kanara, Shimoga		0	0	Leaf, seed.	Irritations of bladder and urethra, sprains and itches.	Folk		
735	<i>Lobelia leschenaultiana</i> (Prest) Skotts. (L. <i>excelsa</i> Lesch.)	Lobeliaceae		Tall herb	Mysore		0	0	Infusion of leaves	Insecticide.	Folk		

736	<i>Lobelia nictianifolia</i> Roth ex R & S.	Loberiaceae	Kaadu thambaku/Kaadu hoga soppu (Kan), Suranala/Vansapatra (San),	Under shrub	Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara		October-March	0	0	Whole plant.	antiseptic	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Sidha	propagated both by seeds as well as vegetative means. The sowing season, in plains, is during September or October and March or April in the hills
737	<i>Ludwigia octovalvis</i> (Jacq.) Raven ssp. <i>Sessiliflora</i> (Mich.) Raven	Onagraceae	Kaattu kirambu (Tam), Bhulavangah (San)	Under shrub	Coorg, Kolar		0	0	0	Whole plant.	Leucorrhoea, dysentery, indigestion, worm infestation	Ayurveda	
738	<i>Ludwigia perennis</i> L.	Onagraceae	Kere bendu gida (Kan), Musalkathilai (Tam), Paddy clove (eng) Carambu (Mal)	Herb	Banagalore, Chickmagalore, Chitradurga, Coorgh, Gulburga, Hassan, Kolar, Mysore, North Kanara, tumkur		0	0	0	Leaf	dropsy, pain, swelling, deobstruent	Folk	
739	<i>Luffa acutangula</i> (L.) Roxb.)	Cucurbitaceae	Kahire (Kan), Koshataki/Kritavedhana/Mrudangaphalika (San), Vatarokaari/Peerkkuru (Tam), Verribira (Tel)	Large climber	Bangalore, Belgaum, Chickmagalore, Coorg, Dharwad, Hassan, Mysore, Raichur, Shimoga		0	0	0	Leaves, root, fruit, seed	Poultice in haemorrhoids, leprosy, splenitis, conjunctivitis, uraemia, amenorrhoea, emetic, purgative, abdominal disorders, blood disorders, cough, anemia, polyuria.	Ayurveda, Homeopathy, Sidha	It can be propagated using seeds.
740	<i>Luffa cylindrica</i> (L.) Roem.	Cucurbitaceae	Dhamargava (San)	Large climber	Most of the dist.		0	0	0	Tender fruits, leaf, flowers.	Diuretic, lactagogue, carminative, antihelminthic, purgative, abdominal disorders, cough, blood disorders, dyspnea, eczema, dental diseases, poisoning		
741	<i>Luisia tenuifolia</i> (L.) Bl.	Orchidaceae		Epiphyte	Mysore, North Kanara		0	0	0	Whole plant	Emollient, poultices of boils, abscesses, tumours	Folk	
742	<i>Lumnitzera racemosa</i> Willd.	Combretaceae	Tipparahai (Tam), Kadivi/Thandara (Tel)	Shrub or small tree	North Kanara		March-April	May-July	0	stem	Itches, herpes	Folk, Sidha	
743	<i>Luzula campestris</i> (L.) DC.	Juncaceae		Rhizomatous herb	Coorg		0	0	0	Rhizome	Diuretic	Folk	
744	<i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> Mill. (<i>L. lycopersicum</i> (L.) Karst.)	Solanaceae	Tomato (Eng/Kan) Raktavrtthantaka (Tamaratar), Seemai thakkali (Tam),	Herb	Most of the dist.		Through out the year	Through out the year	0	Fruit	General debility, cooling, tonic	Folk, Sidha	
745	<i>Macaranga peltata</i> (Roxb.) Muell.	Euphorbiaceae	Chandakanne (Kan), Kenda (Eng), Vattakanni (Tam), Vatta (Mal)	Tree	Belgaum, Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara		0	0	0	Decoction of leaves and bark	vulnerary	Ayurveda, Sidha, Folk	
746	<i>Madhuca longifolia</i> (Koen.) Macbr. Var. <i>longifolia</i> (Bassia <i>longifolia</i> Koen.)	Sapotaceae	Hippe/sanna hippe (Kan), Madhuca (San), Iluppai (Tam), Ippa (Tel), The Mohwa tree (eng)	Deciduous tree	Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara.	Vulnerable	March-April	September-November	0	Flower, seed, root bark, stem bark, oil cake	Rheumatism, skin infection, laxative, constipation, piles, demulcent, tonic, sprue, oedema, leprosy, polyuria, diarrhoea, fever, gout, wasting diseases, thirst, eczema, aphrodisiac	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha	1. Seed Propagation The ripe fruits are collected in June-August. 2. Vegetative propagation: through grafts and budding.
747	<i>Madhuca nerifolia</i> (Moon) H.J. Lam.	Sapotaceae		Medium-sized tree	Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara	Vulnerable	0	0	0	Flower, seed, root bark, stem bark, oil cake	Rheumatism, skin infection, laxative, constipation, piles, demulcent, tonic, sprue, oedema, leprosy, polyuria, diarrhoea, fever, gout, wasting diseases, thirst, eczema, aphrodisiac	Folk	
748	<i>Maerua oblongifolia</i> (Forssk.) A. Rich.	Capparidaceae	Nela sakkare gadda (Kan), Peeluparni/Morata (San), Morinika/Bhochakramu (Tel),	Shrub	Bellary, Bijapur, Chitradurga, Coorg, Dharwad, Hassan, Kolar, Raichur		December-March	0	0	Root	Tonic, stimulant, rigidity in lower limb, fever, poisoning, tubercular ulcer, sterility	Ayurveda, Folk	
749	<i>Maesa indica</i> (Roxb.) DC.	Myrsinaceae	Kirithi (Mal), Guddehargi (Kan), Atki (Mar)	Shrub or small tree	Belgaum, Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara.		0	0	0	Fruits	Anthelmintic	Folk	
750	<i>Mangnolia grandiflora</i> L.	Magnoliaceae	Loblollymagnolia/Bull bay (Eng), Himachampaka (Kan),	Evergreen tree	Coorg		0	0	0	Bark	Stimulant, diaphoretic, tonic, malaria, rheumatism	Homeopathy,	
751	<i>Malaxis rheedii</i> Sw. (<i>Microstylis versicolor</i> (Lindl.) Abeyw.)	Orchidaceae	Basaala-pouloumaravara (Mal), Rshabha (San)	Terrestrial herb	Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara		0	0	0	Rhizome	Wasting diseases, fever, burning sensation, diseases of nervous system, haemorrhage, disorders of blood, aphrodisiac	Folk	

752	<i>Mallotus philippensis</i> (Lam.) Muell. Var. <i>philippensis</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Kampillaka(San), Kamala/rohini(Hin), Shindur(Mar), Kunkumada(Kan)	Small tree	Bangalore, Belgaum, Bellary, Bidar, Chickmagalore, Chitradurga, Coorg, Hassan, Kolar, Mysore, North Kanara, South Kanara, Tumkur		November-January	January-April	Fruit	Anthelmintic, cutaneous infection, abdominal disorders, worm infestation, tympanitis, constipation, polyuria, poisoning, disorders of kapha, wounds, urinary calculi, purgative, skin diseases	Ayurveda, Sidha, Homeopathy, Unani, Folk	It can be propagated using seeds. Fruits are collected in April, washed to clean the resin and dried in the sun.	
753	<i>Malva parviflora</i> L.	Malvaceae	Panirak(Hin), Egyptian mallow(Eng)	Herb	Mysore		0	0	Infusion of leaves	Nervine tonic, demulcent, cough, ulcers of the bladder	Folk		
754	<i>Malva sylvestris</i> L.	Malvaceae	Seemebende/Sanna bindeegida(Kan), High Mallow/Common mallow(Eng)	Herb	Mysore		0	0	Leaves, flower	Demulcent, emollient, pulmonary and urinary infection, external application for inflammations and abscesses, gargle for mouth wash	Folk, Unani		
755	<i>Malva verticillata</i> L.	Malvaceae	Curled mallow(Eng)	Herb	Chickmagalore,		0	0	Root, dried leaves	Emetic, whooping cough, scabies	Folk		
756	<i>Malvastrum coromandelianum</i> (L.) Garcke	Malvaceae	Red malvastrum(Eng)	Herb or under shrub	Bangalore, Chickmagalore, Coorg, Gulbarga, Hassan, Mysore, Tumkur		0	0	flower	Emollient, resolvent, dysentery, pectoral and diaphoretic	Folk		
757	<i>Mangifera indica</i> L.	Anacardiaceae	Mango(Eng), Mavinamara(Kan), Aamra(San), Maa maram	Large tree	Most of the dist.		November-January	February-July	Bark, leaf, flower, fruit, seed, kernal, root, bark, stem, bark, fruit, gum	Laxative, diuretic, uterine haemorrhage, asthma, ear diseases, diarrhoea, haemorrhage, menorrhagia, urinary troubles, thirst, ulcers, intermittent fever	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1. Mango seeds for root stock purpose germinated better if the endocarp was opened and the kernel extracted. 2. Vegetative Propagation : a. Inarching or Approach Grafting	
758	<i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz. (M. <i>utilissima</i> Pohl)	Euphorbiaceae	Arrowroot(Eng), Maragenasu(Kan), Daarukhand/Saadaha(San), Allvalli kizhangu(Tam), Sakkarkhand(Hin)	Tall herb	Hassan, Mysore		0	0	Tuber	Tonic	Ayurveda, Homeopathy, Sidha		
759	<i>Manilkara hexandra</i> (Roxb.) Dub. (Mimusops <i>hexandra</i> Roxb.)	Sapotaceae	Ksheerika/Rajadana(San), Palu(Eng), Hale hannu(Kan)	Small or medium sized tree	Bangalore, Belgaum, Bellary, North Kanara		0	0	Bark, latex	Febrifuge, general debility, giddiness, aphrodisiac	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani		
760	<i>Manilkara zapota</i> (L.) Royen (Achras <i>sapota</i> L.)	Sapotaceae		Tree	Most of the dist.		0	0	Gum	Gum from bark called 'Chicle' gum is used in dental surgery			
761	<i>Marsdenia tenacissima</i> (Roxb.) Moon	Asclepiadaceae	Murva/Peeluparni(San), Panjukkodi(Tam), Karudishtupatige(Tel)	Large climbing shrub	Gulbarga		March-April	May-June	Root	Purgative, diarrhoea, fever, polyuria, anaemia, boils, leprosy, eye diseases, vomiting, poisoning, intermittent fever	Ayurveda	1. Seed propagation 2. Vegetative propagation	2006-07 Market demand: Above 6tonnes per year.
762	<i>Martynia annua</i> L.	Martyniaceae	Garudamooga(Kan), Bichu(Hin), Garudamukku(Tel), Kakanasa(sub.)	Herb	Bangalore, Chitradurga, Gulbarga, Hassan, Mysore, Raichur		0	0	Leaves, fruit	Epilepsy, gargle for throat disorders, alexeteric, inflammation	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
763	<i>Maytenus emarginata</i> (Willd.) D. Hou (Gymnosporia <i>montana</i> (Roth) Benth.)	Celastraceae	Tandrasani(San/Kan), Kattangi(Tam), Chinni(Tel)	Shrub or small tree	Bangalore, Bellary, Bidar, Bijapur, Chickmagalore, Coorg, Gulbarga, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Raichur, Shimoga, Tumkur		Various times	Various times	Paste of bark, decoction of shoot.	Colic dysentery, diarrhoea.	Folk		
764	<i>Mazus pumilus</i> (Burm.f.) van Steenis	Scrophulariaceae		Small herb	Chickmagalore, Coorg		0	0	Infusion of plant.	Tonic, aperient febrifuge.	Folk		
765	<i>Melastoma malabathricum</i> L.	Melastomataceae	Nekkare/Nekkariker(Kan), Phutki(Hin), Tinisha(san), Kadali(Mal), Katalai(Tam), Pathudu(Tel)	Shrub	Belgaum, Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara		Throughout the year.	0	Bark, leaf.	Skin troubles.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
766	<i>Melia azedarach</i> L.	Meliaceae	Hebbevu(Kan), Mahanimba(San), Malai vembu(Tam)	Medium-sized tree	Bangalore, Bellary, Bidar, Coorg, Dharwad, Kolar, Mysore, North Kanara		March-May	July-November	Leaf, gum, fruit, seed kernel, root.	Anthelmintic, diuretic, emagogue, spleen enlargement, ascariasis, tonic, leprosy, blood disorders, gastroenteritis, fever, polyuria, piles, rat bite poison, intermittent fever, eczema, worm infestation, sterility in female.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		

767	<i>Melia dubia</i> Cav. (<i>M. composita</i> Willd.)	Meliaceae	Bettabevu/Hebbevu (Kan), Kadkajur(Hin), Malavepu((Mal),(Malai vembu (sub.)(Tam)	Medium-sized tree	Bangalore,Bellary,Bidar,Dharwad,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara		January-March	October-January	Fruit.	Anthelmintic, skin troubles.	Ayurveda		
768	<i>Melilotus indica</i> All.	Papilionaceae	Vanamethika(San)Kaadu wosarane soppu(Kan), Banmethi(Hin)	Herb			0	0	Whole plant, seed.	Discutient, emolient, narcotic, bowel compliant, infantile diarrhoea	Homeopathy		
769	<i>Melochia corchorifolia</i> L.	Sterculiaceae	Chitrabeez(Hin), Niruren(Mal), Tutturubenda(Tel), Pinnakku keerai(Tam)	Herb	Bangalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore, North Kanara,South Kanara,Tumkur		0	0	decoction of leaves.	Dysentery, constipation, venereal diseases, Glucoria.	Folk, Sidha		
770	<i>Memecylon angustifolium</i> Wt.	Melastomataceae	Mundimara(Kan),Kakajambu(San),Attukanila(Mal),Attunja rei(Tam)	Small tree	Hassan		November	0	Bark tonic.	Refrigerent.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
771	<i>Memecylon malabaricum</i> (Cl.) Cogn.	Melastomataceae	Dodda nekkare(Kan), Kasavu(Mal), Puvai(Tam),	Shrub or small tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore		January-May	April-August	Decoction of flowers and twigs.	Skin troubles.	Folk, Sidha		
772	<i>Memecylon umbellatum</i> Burm.f. (<i>M.edule</i> Roxb.)	Melastomataceae	Anjani(San), Udaballi/Hulisoppu(Kan), Korakaha(Eng), Nirasa(Hin)	Shrub or small tree	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara,Tumkur		March-May	June-July	Leaves, root, bark.	Astringent, lotions used in eye troubles, leucorrhoea, polyuria, menorrhagia, dysentery.	Ayurveda, Folk		
773	<i>Mentha piperita</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Pudeena/Puthina (San/Kan.), Peppermint(Eng), Vailaiti-Pudina(Tam), Puthina (sub.)	Herb	Kolar		0	0	Whole plant.	Stimulant, stomach ache, carminative, nausea, flatulence, rheumatism, neuralgia, congestive disorders, headache, toothache, ulcers, hiccups, skin disorders, jaundice, vomiting, distaste, indigestion;	Homeopathy, Modern, Unani		
774	<i>Merremia gangetica</i> (L.) Cufod. (<i>M.emarginata</i> (Burm.f.)Hall.f.	Convolvulaceae	Aakhukarneet(San), Elikadilai/Elikadhu keerai(Tam)	Herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bidar,Bijapur,Chitradurga,Hassan,South Kanara		Rainy season and cold weather	0	whole plant	Deobstuent, diuretic, rheumatism, neuralgia, leprosy, fever, pain, polyuria, diarrhoea, stomach disorders, anemia, pyrexia, worms, fistula.			
775	<i>Merremia tridentata</i> (L.) Hall.f. (<i>M.hastata</i> (Desv.)Hall.f.)	Convolvulaceae	Prasarinii(San/Mal), Mudiyaakkonthal(Tam)	Trailing herb	Bangalore,Hassan,North Kanara		Rainy season and cold weather	0	Decoction of root, leaf.	toothache, rheumatism, facial paralysis, hemiplegia, arthritis, constipation, piles, urinary disorders, laxative.	Ayurveda		
776	<i>Merremia umbellata</i> (L.) Hall.f.	Convolvulaceae	Kolavara(Mal),Kolaravalli(Tam), Verumalle(Tel)	Woody climbing shrub	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	whole plant	fistulae, pustules, tumors, burns, sores, cutaneous diseases.	Folk		
777	<i>Merremia vitifolia</i> (Burm.f.)Hall.f.	Convolvulaceae	Navalicha vel(Mal)	Twiner	Belgaum,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Whole plant, root.	Stranguary and urethral discharges, stomachache, diuretic, cooling.	Folk		
778	<i>Mesua nagassarium</i> (Burm.f.)Kosterm. (<i>M.ferrea</i> auct.non L.)	Clusiaceae	Nagakesara(San), Sirunagapoo(Tam), Nagasampige (Kan), Naga-champa(Mar)	Tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore ,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		January-April	October-March	Seed, bark, flower, anther, root.	Diseases of head & throat, urinary bladder, disorders, poisoning, nausea, vomiting, leprosy, erysipelas, piles, intermittent fever, dysentery, diarrhoea, indigestion, anuresis.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	Seed propagation : The brownish coloured fruits that fall in the month of April are collected either from the ground or from the tree or the seeds are collected in the third week from the beginning of seed fall	
779	<i>Meyna laxiflora</i> Robyns	Rubiaceae	Mainaphalam(San),	Small tree	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Mysore,Shimoga		0	0	Dry fruit, leaves.	Narcotic, dysentery, boils, diphtheria, cold, abdominal disorders, urinary bladder diseases, tympanitis, leprosy, wounds, fever, purgative.	Ayurveda		
780	<i>Michelia champaca</i> L.	Magnoliaceae	Sampige(kan), champaka(San) Shenbagam(Tam)	Evergreen tree	Most of the dist.	Endangere	May-August	November-December	Flower, root, root bark, flower oil, flower bud.	Burning sensation, diseases of kapha, skin diseases, headache, anorexia, cardiac diseases, worms, cough, dysponia, intermittent fever, scrofela, urinary disorders	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
781	<i>Michelia nilagirica</i> Zenk.	Magnoliaceae	Kenda sampige(Kan), Pila champa(Hin), Kattushanbagam(Tam)	Tree or shrub	Chickmagalore,Mysore	Vulnerable	March-April	0	Bark, leaf.	Febrifuge.	Folk, Sidha		

782	<i>Milisia velutina (Dunal) Hk.f. & Th.</i>	Annonaceae	Rushya proktha(San), Kanakaitha, Villui(Mal), Nalladudduga (Tel),Domsal(Hin)	Medium-sized deciduous tree	Bangalore,Coorg,Hassan,Tumkur		January-March	March-May	Bark.	Pirgative, gout, tonic.	Folk		
783	<i>Milletia racemosa Benth.</i>	Papilionaceae		Woody climber	Belagaum,Bellary,North Kanara		0	0	Root.	Sores of cattle, to kill vermins.	Folk		
784	<i>Millingtonia hortensis. L.f.</i>	Bignoniaceae	Indian cork(Eng),Biratuma ra(Kan),Maramallikai(Tam)	Large tree	bangalore,Dharwad,Mysore		October-November and after	0	Tannin from bark.	Antipyretic.	Folk, Sidha		
785	<i>Mimosa pudica L.</i>	Mimosaceae	Sensitive pplant(E), Lajwati(Hin), Muttidare muni(kan),Lajjalu(San), Thottar chunnungi(Tam)	Prickly woody herb	Most of the dist.		During rainy season	During rainy season	Root, whole plant, leaf.	Diarrhoea, dysponia, leprosy, uterine disorders, haemorrhage, wounds, oedema, burning sensation, diabetes, sinus, eye diseases, diseases of Vattha, anuresis, urinary calculi	Ayurveda		
786	<i>Mimusops elengi L.</i>	Sapotaceae	Bakula(San),	Large tree	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North kanara,Shimoga,South kanara		March-April	August-September	Bark, fruit, flower	Diarrhoea, dysentery, constipation, dental diseases, burning sensation, thirst, leprosy, uterine disorders, cardiac diseases, fever, eye diseases, poisoning, aphrodisiac.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha	Seed Propagation	The seeds are collected in June-July.
787	<i>Mirabilis jalapa L.</i>	Nyctaginaceae	Gulambasa(San), Andimalli (bhathrakshi)(Tam), The four O' clock plant.	Herb or under shrub	Bangalore,belgaum,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara, Tumkur		After rainy season	0	Leaves, root, stem.	Tonic, boils, abscess, wounds, itching in urticaria, piles, ulcers.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
788	<i>Mitragyna parvifolia (Roxb.) Korth.</i>	Rubiaceae	Kadamba (sub.)(San),Kongu/Nayekadamba(Kan),Kathambu(Kdambu)(sub.)(Tam), Nirkadambu(Tel)	Deciduous tree	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Gulburga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,Tumkur		June-July	September-November	Bark, fruit, stem, seed, root.	Colic, febrifuge, burning sensation, poisoning, wounds, gynaecological disorders, cough, oedema, alleviating kapha and pittha, eye diseases, dropsy, urticaria.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
789	<i>Mollugo cerviana (L.) Seringe</i>	Molluginaceae	Parpaatakam (Tam)	Herb	Bangalore,Bellary,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Hassan,Mysore,Raichur		0	0	Whole plant, root, flower.	Stomachache, aperient, antiseptic, rheumatism, promotes flow of lochial discharges, gonorrhoea, febrifuge, antipyretic, astringent.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
790	<i>Mollugo nudicaulis Lam.</i>	Molluginaceae		Herb	Bangalore,Bijapur,Mysore		0	0	Flowers & Leaves.	Whooping cough, boils for suppuration.	Folk		
791	<i>Mollugo pentaphylla L.</i>	Molluginaceae	Turapooundu (Tam)	Herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Dharwad,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Tumkur		0	0	Whole plant.	Stomachache, aperient, antiseptic, rheumatism, emmenagogue, poultice for sore legs, antiperiodics, skin diseases, earache, fever.	Folk, Sidha		
792	<i>Momordica charantia L.</i>	Cucurbitaceae	Karavellaka(San), Paagal(Tam)	Climber	Bangalore,Belgaum,Coorg,Gulburga,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Tumkur		0	0	whole plant, fruit rind, leaf, seed.	Stomachache, cominative, cooling, disease of liver and spleen, diabetes bilious infection, leprosy, oedema, distaste, anorexia, rheumatism, piles, mellitus, urticaria, obesity, jaundice, dysmenorrhoea.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
793	<i>Momordica cochinchinensis (Lour.) Spreng.</i>	Cucurbitaceae	Jalakaaravallee(San)	Climber	Mysore,North Kanara,South Kanara.		0	0	Seed, fruit, leaves.	Aperient, ulcers, external application for lumbago, fractures.	Ayurveda, Unani		
794	<i>Momordica cymbalaria Hk.f. (Luffa tuberosa Roxb.; Momordica tuberosa (Roxb.) Cogn.)</i>	Cucurbitaceae	kuduhunchee	Herb	Bellary,Bijapur,Dharwad,Raichur,Shimoga		0	0	Root, tuber.	Abortifacient, piles, uterine disorders.	Ayurveda		
795	<i>Momordica dioica Roxb.ex Willd.</i>	Cucurbitaceae	Karkotaka, Kaattu Pagal (pazhu pagal)	Climber	Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,shimoga		0	0	Whole plant, leaf, fruit, root.	Bleeding piles, stomach ache, urinary compliants, eye diseases, poisoning, fever, diseases of vattham, mental disorders, digestive disorders.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
796	<i>Monochoria hastata (L.) Solms. (M.hastaeifolia Presl.)</i>	Pontederiaceae		Herb	Bidar		0	0	Whole plant, rhizome	Tonic, cooling, boils	Folk		
797	<i>Monochoria vaginalis (Burm.f.) Presl.</i>	Pontederiaceae	Senkazuheer kizhangu	Aquatic herb	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,Shimoga,South Kanara,Tumkur		0	0	juice of leaves, root.	Cough, stomach ache, liver compliants, astha, toothache.	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha, Folk		
798	<i>Morinda citrifolia L.</i>	Rubiaceae	Noni(Eng), Nona(Tam), Maddi(Tel),	Small tree	Bellary,North Kanara,South Kanara		May-September	October	Root, leaf juice, fruit.	cathartic, febrifuge, applied in gout, throat compliants, dysentery, leucorrhoea, sapaemia.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
799	<i>Morinda pubescens Sm. (M.tomentosa Heyne ex Roth; M.tinctoria Roxb.var.tomentosa (Roth)Hk.f.)</i>	Rubiaceae	Manjanathi (nunaan)	Small or medium sized tree	Most of the dist.		0	0	Root, leaf, fruit, bark.	eczema, fever, ulcers, glandular swelling, digestive disorders especially in children.			
800	<i>Morinda umbellata L.</i>	Rubiaceae		Shrub	Mysore		0	0	Decoction of roots and leaves.	Diarrhoea, dysentery.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		

801	<i>Moringa oleifera Lam (M. pterygosperma Gaertn.)</i>	Moringaceae	Nuggekayai(Kan), Shobhanjana(San), Murungai(tam), Drumstick(Eng), Muluga(Tel)	Medium-sized tree	Most of the dist.		January-April other times	May-June and other times	Whole plant.	Ascites, venomous bite, rheumatism, cardiac and circulatory stimulant, rubefacient, vesicant, scurvy, catarrhal infection, diuretic, cholagogue, antipyretic, unconsciousness, psychosis, fever, scrofula, amenorrhoea, carcinogenic growth, worm.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	Seed Propagation The seeds are collected in June. Vegetative propagation: through cuttings.	
802	<i>Morus alba L.</i>	Moraceae	Tooda, Kambali-poochi chedi	Medium-sized tree	Most of the dist.		0	0	Fruit, leaf, root.	Diaphoretic, anthelmintic, purgative, vermifuge, sorethroat, dyspepsia, melancholia, laxative, acidity, haemorrhagia, vattha and pittha.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
803	<i>Morus macroma Miq. (M. laevigata Wall. ex Brand.)</i>	Moraceae	Tooda (sub.)	Tree	belgaum, Dharwad,		0	0	Milky juice of plant.	Sores.			
804	<i>Mucuna atropurpurea DC.</i>	Papilionaceae	Kapikachhu (sub.)	Woody climber	Mysore, south Kanara		0	0	Root, seed	tonic, stimulant, diuretic, purgative, emmenagogue, nervous disorders, elephantiasis, dropsy, aphrodisiac, wasting disease, wounds, worms, alleviating vattha, parkinsons, menorrhagia, eczema, filiriasis.	Ayurveda, Sidha		
805	<i>Mucuna monosperma DC.</i>	Papilionaceae	Kapikachhu (sub.)	Woody climber	Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga		0	0	Seed.	Restorative, expectorant, asthma, cough, tongue infection.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
806	<i>Mucuna pruriens (L.) DC. (M. prurita Hk.)</i>	Papilionaceae	cowhage(E), Nasugunni(kan), Kapikachhu (atmagupta), Poonaikkali(Tam)	Climbing shrub	Bangalore, Bidar, Coorg, Hassan, Kolar, Mysore, North Kanara, South Kanara		February-March	cold season	Root, seed	tonic, stimulant, diuretic, purgative, emmenagogue, nervous disorders, elephantiasis, dropsy, aphrodisiac, wasting disease, wounds, worms, alleviating vattha, parkinsons, menorrhagia, eczema, filiriasis.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
807	<i>Mukia maderaspatana (L.) Roem. (Melothria maderaspatana (L.) Cogn.)</i>	Cucurbitaceae	Gopalakarkati, Musumusukkai	Climbing herb	Bangalore, Belgaum, Bellary, Bidar, Bijapur, Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Tumkur		0	0	Tender shoots, leaves, fruit and root.	Aperient vertigo, biliousness, toothache, flatulence, sudorific, tuberculosis, abdominal disorders, vomiting, cough.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
808	<i>Muntingia calabura L.</i>	Tiliaceae		Medium-sized tree	Bangalore, Mysore		0	0	infusion of flowers.	Headache, cold	Folk		
809	<i>Murraya koenigii (L.) Spreng.</i>	Rutaceae	Karibevu(Kan), Kaidarya(San), Karivembu(Tam) Curry leaf plant(eng)	Shrub or small tree	Most of the dist.		0	0	Leaves, root, bark	Tonic, stomachic, carminative, diarrhoea, dysentery, vomiting, renal pains, dropsy, dysentery, diarrhoea, chronic fever, mental disorders, nausea	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
810	<i>Murraya paniculata (L.) Jack</i>	Rutaceae	Chinese box(Eng), Ekangi/Kaidarya (sub)(San), Kadarkongi (Tam)	Shrub or small tree	Bangalore, chickmagalore, coorg, Dharwad, Hassan, Mysore, Kolar, North Kanara, Shimoga		March-September, throughout the year	October-February	Leaves	Diarrhoea, dysentery, cuts, coughs, rheumatism, hysteria, dropsy	Ayurveda, Sidha		
811	<i>Musa paradisiaca L.</i>	Musaceae	Kadali(San), Vazhai(Tam)	Stoloniferous herb	Most of the dist.		0	0	Fruit, rhizome, stem, leaf, flower	Laxative, intestinal disorders, uraemia, nephritis, hypertension, vascular diseases, diarrhoea, wasting diseases, eye diseases, ascites, dysuria, anaemia, dysentery	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
812	<i>Mussaenda belilla Buch.-Ham. (M. glabrata Hk.f.; M. frondosa L.)</i>	Rubiaceae		Shrub	Bangalore, Belgaum, Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara.		0	0	Decoction of dried shoots and leaves	Cough, demulcent, leprosy, eye troubles, intestinal worms	Folk		
813	<i>Myristica dactyloides Gaertn.</i>	Myristicaceae	Jateephala (sub.)	Tall tree	Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara	Vulnerable	0	0	Flower bud	Inflammation of bladder and urinary passages, stimulant in ointments, rheumatism, sprains, paralysis	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha		
814	<i>Myristica fragrans Houtt.</i>	Myristicaceae	Jateephala(san), Saathikkai(Tam)	Tree	Most of the dist.	Vulnerable	0	0	Nutmeg and mace	Inflammation of bladder and urinary passages, stimulant in ointments, rheumatism, sprains, paralysis, worm infestation, cough, dyspnoea, vomiting, coryza, cardiac diseases, amaciation, diarrhoea, sprue, pain, thirst, poisoning, urinary calculi, liver diseases	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha, Modern		
815	<i>Myristica malabarica Lam.</i>	Myristicaceae	Jateephala (sub.)(San), Saathikkai (sub.)(Tam)	Medium-sized tree	North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara	Vulnerable	0	0	Seed, ripe fruit	external application for indolent ulcers, rheumatism	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
816	<i>Naregamia alata Wt. & Arn.</i>	Rutaceae		Under shrub	North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara		0	0	Root, leaves	Emetic, cholagogue, expectorant, chronic bronchitis, biliousness	Ayurveda, Folk		
817	<i>Naringi crenulata (Roxb.) Nicols. (Limonia acidissima L.; Hesperethusa crenulata (Roxb.) M. Roem.)</i>	Rutaceae	Bilwaparnee	Thorny tree	Bangalore, Belgaum, Chitradurga, Dharwad, Kolar, Tumkur		0	0	Fruit, root	tonic, stomachic, malignant and pestilent fever, purgative, sudorific	Ayurveda, Folk		
818	<i>Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.</i>	Nelumbonaceae	Tavarehoovu(Kan), Kamalaf(san), Thamarai(Tam)	Rhizomatous herb	Bangalore, Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga		0	0	Root, flower, seed, tuber, anther	Thirst, burning sensation, boils, haemorrhage, sterility, skin diseases, diarrhoea, menorrhagia, bleeding piles, diseases of pitta, aphrodisiac	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		

819	<i>Neolitsea cassia (L.) kosterm. (N. zeylanica (Nees) merr.)</i>	Lauraceae		Medium-sized tree	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Kolar,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Root and bark	skin eruptions	Folk		
820	<i>Neptunia oleracea Lour.</i>	Mimosaceae		Floating aquatic herb	North Kanara		0	0	Stem juice, root.	Earache, syphilis.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
821	<i>Neptunia triquetra (Vahl) Benth.</i>	Mimosaceae		Herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bijapur,Dharwar.		0	0	Leaves	Headache, cold	Folk, Sidha		
822	<i>Nerium indicum Mill.</i>	Apocynaceae	Kanagilu(Kan), Alari,Arali(Tam),Karaveera (Arali)(San)	Woody shrub or small tree	Most of the dist.		Through out the year	Through out the year	Root, root bark, flower.	Leprosy, wounds, oedema, skin diseases, glandular swelling, poisoning.	Ayurveda, Folk		
823	<i>Nervilia aragoana Gaud.</i>	Orchidaceae		Tuberous herb	Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara	Near threatened	0	0	Decoction of leaves.	Parturition.	Ayurveda		
824	<i>Neuracanthus sphaeostachyus (Nees) Dalz.</i>	Acanthaceae		Herb	Shimoga		0	0	Root paste.	Ringworm infection, indigestion,	Folk		
825	<i>Niacandra physalodes (L.) Gaertn.</i>	Solanaceae		Herb	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Tumkur		0	0	Whole plant.	Diuretic, insecticidal and anthelmintic.	Folk		
826	<i>Nicotiana tabacum L.</i>	Solanaceae	Hogesoppu(Kan), Tamraparna(San), Pugaiyilai(Tam)	Herb	Bangalore,Bellary,Coorg,Dharwar		0	0	Leaf.	Sedative, antispasmodic, skin troubles, vermifuge, gastrointestinal disorders, local infection, arthralgia, toothache, cough, dyspnea, worms, urinary disorders, ascitis, liver disorders, oliguria, snakebite.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Unani, Sidha		
827	<i>Nilgiranthus ciliatus (Nees) Bremek.</i>	Acanthaceae		Shrub	Chickmagalore,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara	Endangered	0	0	Bark, flower.	Emollient, vulnerary.	Ayurveda, Unani		
828	<i>Nilgiranthus heyneanus (Nees) Bremek. (Strobilanthes heyneanus Nees)</i>	Acanthaceae	Sahachara(sub.)	Herb	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore ,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Whole plant,root,leaf	A paste of roots applied to boils and glandular swellings.Roots febrifuge.Leaves chewed to relieve toothache.Juice of leaves with honey given in catarrhal infections in children,diseases of nervpus system.leprosy,pruritus,gout,arthralgia,rheumatoid arthritis,oedema,swelling of joints,poisonong.	Folk		
829	<i>Nothapodytes nimmaniana (Grah.) Mabb. (Mappia foetida (Wt.) Miers)</i>	Icacinaceae	Durvaasane mara(Kan), Arali(Tam)	Small tree	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga	Endangered	March-July	September-November	Whole plant.	Anticancer., Anti-Viral	Folk		
830	<i>Nothosaerva brachiata (L.) Wt.</i>	Amaranthaceae	Pashanabedha(sub.)	Herb	Bangalore,Coorg,Mysore		0	0	whole plant	cough,sore throat,diabetes, lithiasis,Anaemia urinary calculi,menorrhagia,dysuria,anuresis.Roots for wounds,piles,abdominal disorders,cardiac diseases and uterine diseases. decoction is diuretic	Ayurveda, Folk		
831	<i>Notonia grandiflora Wall.</i>	Euphorbiaceae		Herb or under shrub	Mysore		0	0	whole plant	Mild aperient, against pimples.			
832	<i>Nyctanthes arbortristis L.</i>	Oleaceae	Parijata(San), Pavazha malli(Tam)	Large shrub or small tree	Bidar,Gulburga,Kolar,North Kanara		0	0	Bark, leaf, root, seed.	Antibilious, expectorant, rheumatism, sciatica, cholagogue, laxative, diaphoretic, diuretic, anthelmintic, scalp infection, anorexia, liver disorders, worms, oliguria, snake bite, intermittent fever, constipation, scabies.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Unani, Sidha		
833	<i>Nymphaea nouchali burm.f. (N. stellata Willd.)</i>	Nymphaeaceae	Kumada	Aquatic herb	Banagalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Rhizome, flower, seed.	Demulcent, dysentery, dyspepsia, cardiotonic, cutaneous diseases, burning sensation, thirst, menorrhagea, erysipelas, diarrhoea	Ayurveda, Folk		
834	<i>Nymphaea pubescens Willd. (N. nouchali auct. Non Burm.f.; (N. lotus L. var. pubescens (Willd.) Hk.f.)</i>	Nymphaeaceae	Kumada(sub.)	Aquatic stoloniferous herb	bangalore,bellary,Coorg,Hassan,Shimoga,Tumkur		0	0	Rhizome, flower, seed.	Demulcent, dysentery, dyspepsia, cardiotonic, cutaneous diseases, burning sensation, thirst, menorrhagea, erysipelas, diarrhoea	Folk, Sidha		
835	<i>Nymphoides hydrophylla(Lour.)Ktze. (N. cristata (Roxb.) O. Ktze.) (Limnanthemum cristatum Griseb.)</i>	Menyanthaceae	Tagara(sub.)	Aquatic herb	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Root, Rhizome, leaf.	Rheumatism, Hemiplegia, psychosis, epilepsy, joint pain, gout, stomach ache, anorexia, cardiac diseases, leprosy, herpes, blood disorders.	Ayurveda, Sidha, Folk		
836	<i>Nymphoides indicum (L.) O. Ktze. (Limnanthemum indicum Griseb.)</i>	Menyanthaceae	Tagara(sub.)	Aquatic herb	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Root, Rhizome, leaf.	Rheumatism, Hemiplegia, psychosis, epilepsy, joint pain, gout, stomach ache, anorexia, cardiac diseases, leprosy, herpes, blood disorders, antiscorbutic febrifuge.			
837	<i>Ochna obtusata DC. Var. gamblei (Brandis) Kanis(O. squarrosa L.)</i>	Ochnaceae	Narole/Mudamara(Kan),Kalkurvi/Chilanti(Tam),Sunari, Kukkamavi(Tel)	Woody shrub	Kolar,North kanara		February-March	May-June	bark, root	digestive, tonic, emollient cataplasm, asthma, constipation, menstrual complaints	Folk, Sidha		

838	<i>Ocimum americanum L. (O. canum Sims.)</i>	Lamiaceae	Tulasi(Sub.), Naayi Tulasi(Kan), Kanjankorai(Tam), Kukka tulsi(Tel),	Herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Gulbarga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,Raichur,South Kanara,Tumkur		Rainy season and cold weather	0	leaf	cough, digestive disorders, fever, skin diseases,	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Sidha		
839	<i>Ocimum basilicum L.</i>	Lamiaceae	Tulasi(sub.), Kamkasturi(Kan), Tirunetrupachilai(Rudrajadai)	Herb or under shrub	Mysore,Shimoga		December-February	0	whole plant, seeds	diuretic carminative, gonorrhoea, dysentery, diarrhoea, ear ache, stomach disorders, nasal disorders	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
840	<i>Ocimum gratissimum L.</i>	Lamiaceae	Tulasi(sub.), Elumichantulasi	Under shrub	Belgaum,Mysore		0	0	whole plant, seeds	swelling, abscess, cough, diuretic, arthritis, carminative	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Unani, Sidha		
841	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum L. (O. sanctum L.)</i>	Lamiaceae	Tulasi, Thulasi	Herb	Bellary,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Gulbarga,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga		0	0	leaves, seed	fever, coryza, mental disorders, diseases of vatam and kapham, digestive disorders, cough, dyspnoea, leucorrhoea, ulcers	Ayurveda, Homeopathy, Unani, Sidha, Folk		
842	<i>Oxalys scandes Roxb.</i>	Oleaceae	Karru/Nakkare.Karadu(Kan),Kadalranchi(Tam), Kurpodur/Tigenaku (Tel), Rajjudala	Thorny shrub	Gulbarga,North Kanara		February-March, July	March-April, August	bark, root	Anaemia	Folk, Sidha		
843	<i>Olea dioica Roxb.</i>	Oleaceae		Small tree	Chickmagalore,Mysore		0	0	bark, leaves	febrifuge	Folk, Sidha		
844	<i>Oligochaeta ramosa (Roxb.) Wagen. (Volutarella divaricata Benth.)</i>	Asteraceae	Brahmadandi(sub.)	Herb	Bellaey,Gulbarga,Kolar,Raichur		0	0	whole plant	aperient, febrifuge, tonic, cough	Ayurveda		
845	<i>Operculia turpatum (L.) Silva Manso (Merremiaturpethum (L.) Shah & Bhat)</i>	Convolvulaceae	Trivrt, Sivadai (Karunsivadai)	Large climber	Coorg,Dharwad,Mysore,North Kanara,South Kanara		September-November	March-May	root, bark	delirium cardiac diseases, diseases of throat, burning sensation, diabetes mellitus, fever, oedema, worm infestation, anaemia, stomach disorders, hyperacidity, ear diseases, splenic disorders, wounds, tonic, abdominal disorders, constipation, worm infestation, rat-bite poisoning	Ayurveda	1.Seed propagation: April-May season fr seed collection. 2.Vegetative propagation	2006-07 Market demand: About 5 tonnes
846	<i>Ophiopogon intermedius D.Don</i>	Liliaceae		Tuberous herb	Chickmagalore,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	tubers	dropsy	Folk		
847	<i>Ophiorrhiza mungos L.</i>	Rubiaceae	Sarpakshee, Keeripoondu	Decumbent herb	Chickmagalore,South Kanara		0	0	root, leaves	poisoning, carminative, laxative, soporific, snake and dog bite poisoning, tonic	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
848	<i>Ophrestia pentaphylla (Dalz.) Verdc. (Glycine pentaphylla Dalz.)</i>	Papilionaceae		Twining herb	North Kanara		0	0	leaves	fever, liver complaints, vermifuge, antidote for eczema and other troubles			
849	<i>Opuntia elatior Mill. (O. nigricans Haw.)</i>	Cactaceae	Prickly pear(E),Pappaskalli (Kan),Nagadali(Tel),nagphana(Hin),	Shrub	Bellary,Gulbarga,Mysore,Raichur		Varios times	0	bark, fruit, pulp	whoopin cough, antispasmodic, expectorant, ophthalmia, poisoning, diseases of vatam, cough, leucorrhoea, constipation	Folk, Sidha		
850	<i>Opuntia stricta (Haw.) Haw. Var. dillenii (Ker.-Gawl.) Benson (O. dillenii (Ker.-Gawl.) Haw.)</i>	Cactaceae	Nagathali	Shrub	Bangalore,Bellary,Chitradurga,Hassan,Mysore,Raichur		0	0	bark, fruit, pulp	whoopin cough, antispasmodic, expectorant, ophthalmia, poisoning, diseases of vatam, cough, leucorrhoea, constipation			
851	<i>Origanum vulgare L.</i>	Lamiaceae	Anavu(Kan), Attuobanji(Tam)	Herb	Bangalore	Vulnerable	0	0	whole plant	carminative, stomachic, diuretic, tonic, diarrhoea, colic, rheumatism, toothache, earache, whooping cough, bronchitis	Folk		
852	<i>Oroxylum indicum(L.) Vent.</i>	Bignoniaceae	Syonaka	Tall or medium-sized tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,North Kanara	Vulnerable	July-August	December - March	root, bark	fever, oedema, earache, diarrhoea, urinary bladder disorders, cough, dyspnoea, distaste, diseases of kapha	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1. Seed propagation Seeds collected during February-March	2006-07: Market price: Rs.20-30per kg(per year stem bark) Market demand: Above 600 tonnes per year.
853	<i>Oryza sativa L.</i>	Poaceae	Dhanya	Herb	Most of the dist.		0	0	root, seed	diseases of pitta, aphrodisiac, diuretic, galactagogue, vomiting, abdominal disorders, fainting, debility, piles	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
854	<i>Osbeckia cupularis D. Dan ex Wt. & Arn.</i>	Melastomataceae		Small herb	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore, Shimoga		0	0	whole plant	swellings	Folk		
855	<i>Osyris quadripartia Salz. Ex Decne.</i>	Santalaceae		Shrub or small tree	Chitradurga,Kolar,Tumkur		0	0	leaves	emetic	Folk		

856	<i>Ottelia alismodes (L.) Pers.</i>	Hydrocharitaceae		Aquatic floating herb	Bangalore,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Gulburga,Kolar,Mysore,Raichur	0	0	whole plant	haemorrhoids	Sidha, Folk		
857	<i>Ougeinia oojeinensis (Roxb.) Hochr.</i>	Papilionaceae	Tinisha(San), Karimutal(Kan),Vandanam/chikkudu(Tel)Naiponai, narivengai(Tam)	Medium-sized deciduous tree	Coorg,Mysore,North Kanara	February-April	May-June	bark, heart wood	anaemia, leucoderma, worm infestation, leprosy, wounds, polyuria, obesity, disorders of blood	Ayurveda		
858	<i>Oxalis acetosella L.</i>	Oxalidaceae	Changeri(sub.)	Creeping rhizomatous herb	Coorg	0	0	whole plant	diuretic, antiscorbutic, refrigerant, liver and digestive disorders, urinary infections, haemorrhage, remove cancerous growth from lips	Ayurveda, Homeopathy		
859	<i>Oxalis corniculata L.</i>	Oxalidaceae	Changeri, Puliyarai	Creeping herb	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,Tumkur	0	0	whole plant	sprue, piles, leprosy, diarrhoea, anorexia, fever, distaste, fever, headache, abdominal disorders, venereal diseases, abscess, warts, digestive disorders, antidote for dhatura poisoning	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
860	<i>Oxalis latifolia H.B. & L.</i>	Oxalidaceae	Changeri(sub.)	Bulbous herb	Bangalore,Kolar,Mysore	0	0	leaves	soporific	Ayurveda		
861	<i>Oxystelma secamone (L.) Karst. (O. esculentum (L.f.) R. Br.)</i>	Asclepiadaceae	Oosippalai	Laticiferous climber	Belgaum,Chitradurga,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga	0	0	leaves,roots, latex	antiseptic, depurative, galactagogue, jaundice, leucorrhoea, micturition, cooling, tonic,	Sidha		
862	<i>Pachygone ovata (Poir.) Hk.f. & Thoms.</i>	Menispermaceae		Climbing shrub	Bellary,Mysore	0	0	Dried fruit.	Vermicide, fish poison.	Folk		
863	<i>Pachystoma senile (Lindl.) Reichb.</i>	Orchidaceae		Rhizomatous herb	Belgaum,South Kanara	0	0	Rhizome.	Seminal troubles.	Folk		
864	<i>Pajanelia longifolia (Willd.) K. Schum. (P. rheedii Wt.)</i>	Bignoniaceae		Large deciduous tree	Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara	0	0	root, bark	fever, oedema, earache, diarrhoea, urinary bladder disorders, cough, dyspnoea, distaste, diseases of kapha	Folk		
865	<i>Pancratium triflorum Roxb.</i>	Amaryllidaceae		Bulbous herb	Belgaum	0	0	whole plant	Cardiotonic, Diuretic, expectorant, bronchial troubles.	Folk		
866	<i>Pancratium zeylanicum L.</i>	Amaryllidaceae		Bulbous herb	Bangalore	0	0	whole plant	Ear troubles.	Folk		
867	<i>Pandanus fascicularis Lam. (P. odoratissimus L.f.;P.fascicularis Lam.)</i>	Pandanaceae	Ketaka	Shrub or small tree	Most of the dist.	0	0	Root, flower, leaf	Rheumatism, headache, anorexia, indigestion, constipation, polyuria, eye diseases, leprosy, amenorrhoea, dropsy, headache, earache, pox, diseases of pittha.	Ayurveda, Folk		
868	<i>Panicum antidotale Retz.</i>	Poaceae		Herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Dharwar	0	0	whole plant	Throat infection, antidote in hydrophobia	Folk, Sidha		
869	<i>Panicum miliaceum L.</i>	Poaceae	Kuree(sub.), Saamai	Herb	Mysore,Kolar	0	0	Grains.	Fever, thirst, oedema, dysentery.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
870	<i>Panicum psilopodium Trin.var.colorata Hk.f.</i>	Poaceae	Kuree	Herb	Coorg,North Kanara	0	0	Grains.	General debility,cooling,tonic	Ayurveda		
871	<i>Panicum psilopodium Trin.var.psilopodium</i>	Poaceae	Kuree(sub.)	Herb	Coorg,Hassan,Mysore	0	0	Grains.	General debility,cooling,tonic	Ayurveda		
872	<i>Paracalyx scariosa (Roxb.)Ali (Cylista scariosa Roxb.)</i>	Papilionaceae		Woody twiner	Belgaum,Bellary,Bidar,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Gulburga,Hassan,North Kanara	0	0	Root decoction.	Dysentery, leucorrhoea.	Folk		
873	<i>Paramignya monophylla Wt.</i>	Rutaceae		Climbing shrub	Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara	0	0	Whole plant.	Duretic, cattle in haematuria and other blood fluxes from abdomen.	Folk		
874	<i>Parkia timoriana (A.DC.)Merr. (P.roxburghii G. Don)</i>	Mimosaceae	Sivalinga(kan), Mavukai(Tam), Badminton ball tree(E)	Large tree	Mysore	0	0	Pods, seeds, bark, leaf.	Stomach disorders, applied to sores and skin infections.			
875	<i>Parsonsia alboflavescens (Dennst.)Mabber. (P.spiralis Wall.)</i>	Apocynaceae		Woody twiner	Chickmagalore,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara	0	0	Whole plant.	Insanity.	Folk		
876	<i>Parthenium hysterophorus L.</i>	Asteraceae		Herb	Most of the dist.	0	0	Whole plant.	Tonic, febrifuge, emmenagogue, analgesic, dysentery.	Folk		
877	<i>Paspalum scrobiculatum L.</i>	Poaceae	Kodrava	Tufted herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,Shimoga	0	0	Juice of stem, grain.	Clear corneal opacity, polyuria, obesity, stiffness of lower limbs, ascites, sinus, wound, thirst.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
878	<i>Passiflora foetida L.</i>	Passifloraceae		Climber	Most of the district	0	0	Fruit, leaf.	Emmetic, asthma, biliousness, emmenagogue, hysteria.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
879	<i>Pavetta indica L.var.indica</i>	Rubiaceae	Pavattai	Shrub or small tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga	0	0	Root, leaf, fruit.	Purgtive, diuretic, visceral obstruction, urinary diseases, jaundice, dropsy, diseases of vaatha, pittha, diarrhoea.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
880	<i>Pavetta tomentosa Roxb. (P.indica L.var. tomentosa Roxb.)</i>	Rubiaceae		Shrub or small tree	Bidar,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Dharwad,Gulburga,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga	0	0	Root, leaf, fruit.	Purgtive, diuretic, visceral obstruction, urinary diseases, jaundice, dropsy, diseases of vaatha, pittha, diarrhoea.	Ayurveda		

881	<i>Pavonia odorata Willd.</i>	Malvaceae	Bala(sub.), Sugandhabala(Hin), Peramutti(Tam)	Woody herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bijapur,Hassan,Kolar,Raichur,Mysore,Tumkur		0	0	Root, whole plant.	Antipyretic, stomachache, refrigerant, dysentery, intestinal haemorrhage, rheumatic fever, indigestion, diseases of pittam, oliguria, cough.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
882	<i>Pavonia zeylanica (L.) Cav.</i>	Malvaceae	Antuthogare/shivan akadale(Kan), Bala(sb)(San), Sitramutti(Tam)	Woody herb	Bangalore,Bellary,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Gulburga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Tumkur		During rains	0	whole plant.	Disease of vaatha pitha, fever, diarrhoea, thirst, sprue, abdominal disorders, eye diseases, febrifuge, anthelmintic.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
883	<i>Pedaliium murex L.</i>	Pedaliaceae	Brhat gokshura(san), Yenai nerungil(Tam)	Herb	Most of the district		0	0	Whole plant.	Urinary disorders, leucoderma, urinary calculi, wasting diseases, antibilious, urinogenital disorders, incontinence of urine, nocturnal emissions, spermatohhoea, impotence.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
884	<i>Pedilanthus tithymaloides (L.) Poir.</i>	Euphorbiaceae		Shrub	Bangalore,Hassan,Mysore,Shimoga		0	0	Root, latex.	Emmetic, irritant, caustic, venereal diseases, leucoderma patches.	Folk, Sidha		
885	<i>Peganum harmala L.</i>	Zygophyllaceae	Soma(sub.)	Herb	Bellary,Bijapur,		0	0	Stem	Dyspnea,cardiac diseases,fever,cold,oedema,mental disorders,rejuventaor.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
886	<i>Peltophorum pterocarpum (DC.) Baker</i>	Caesalpiniaceae	Rusty shield bearer, Konda cinta(Tel), Iyalvakai(Tam)	Large tree	Bangalore,Mysore,Shimoga		April-May		Bark.	Dysentery, eye lotions, muscular pains, sores	Folk, Sidha		
887	<i>Pennisetum americanum (L.) Lecke (P.typhoides (Burm.f.) Stapf et Hubb.)</i>	Poaceae	Vajraanna(San), Kambu(Tam)	Herb	Bangalore,Bellary,Hassan,Mysore,Tumkur		0	0	Grains.	Diseases of Kapha and vatha, tonic, cooling piles.	Ayurveda, Sidha		
888	<i>Pentatropis capensis (L.f.) Bullock</i>	Asclepiadaceae	Kutumbinee(San)	Climbing shrub	Bellary,Bijapur,Dharwad,Gulburga,Mysore,Raichur		0	0	Whole plant.	Alterative, refrigerant, general debility.	Ayurveda, Folk		
889	<i>Peperomia tetraphylla (G.Forst.) Hk. & Arn.(P.reflexa (L.f.)A.Dietr.)</i>	Piperaceae		Slender epiphytic or creeping herb	Chickmagalore,North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	Whole plant.	Kidney disorders.	Folk		
890	<i>Pergularia daemia (Forsk.) Chiov.(Daemia extensa R.Br.)</i>	Asclepiadaceae	Yugmaphala(Vishanika,Uttaramani(San), Uthamani(Tam)	Hispid climber	Most of the district		0	0	Root, leaf, whole plant, latex.	Emmetic, expectorant, anthelmintic, asthma, infantile diarrhoea, rheumatic swelling, uterine and menstrual troubles, mental disorders, anaemia, leprosy, piles, convolutions, poisoning, worms, carbuncle,digestive disorders	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
891	<i>Peristrophe paniculata (Forsk.) Brumm.(P.bicalyculata(Retz.)Nees</i>	Acanthaceae	Kakajanga(San),	Herb	bangalore,Bellary,Bidar,Chitradurga,Coorg,Gulburga,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara		0	0	Root	Filariasis,skin diseases,worms,wounds,indigestion,intermittent fever	Ayurveda, Folk		
892	<i>Persea macrantha (Nees)Kosterm. (Machilus macrantha Nees)</i>	Lauraceae		Medium-sized tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara	Endangered	0	0	Bark	Asthma,consumption,rheumatism,ulcers	Folk		
893	<i>Peucedanum dhana Buch.-Ham.var.dalzellii.Cl.</i>	Apiaceae		Herb	Belgaum		0	0	Root	tonic,febrifuge	Folk		
894	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris L.</i>	Papilionaceae	Rajamasha(sub.) (Brihat shimbee)	Twining herb	Raichur		0	0	Pods,juice of herb	Diuretic,kidney and heart troubles,hyperacidity	Folk, Sidha, Unani		
895	<i>Phaulopsis imbricata (Forsk.) Sweet (Micranthus oppositifolius Wendl.)</i>	Acanthaceae		Herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwad,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Fresh juice of plant	Sores, dressing for wounds.	Folk		
896	<i>Phoenix acaulis Roxb.</i>	Arecaceae	Kharjura(sub.)	Stemless short palms	North Kanara		0	0	Roots and pith of young stems.	Aperient, wasting diseases, diseases of vatha and kapha, fever, thirst, cough, dyspnea, intoxication, fainting, psychosis.			
897	<i>Phoenix loureirii Kunth (P. humilis Royle var.pedunculata Becc.)</i>	Arecaceae	Kharjura(sub.), Sittrechu(sub.)	Tall palms	Chickmagalore,Hassan,Coorg,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	Fruit, whole plant.	Wasting diseases, diseases of vatha and kapha, fever, thirst, cough, dyspnea, intoxication, fainting, psychosis.	Ayurveda, Sidha		
898	<i>Phoenix sylvestris (L.) Roxb.</i>	Arecaceae	Kharjura(sub.), Sittrechu(sub.)	Small tree	Bangalore,Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North kanara,Tumkur		0	0	Root, gum, fruit, seed, juice, tender shoots.	Dysentery, ulcer, wheezing, pyrexia, leucorrhoea, digestive and urinary disorders, eye diseases, retention of urine, diseases of vaata and pitham	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
899	<i>Pharagmites karka (Retz.) Trin.ex Steud.</i>	Poaceae	Nala(sub.)	Aquatic or rhizomatous herb	Bijapur,Chitradurga,Kolar,Raichur,Tumkur		0	0	whole plant.	antiemmetic, diuretic, diaphoretic, diabetes.	Ayurveda, Sidha, Folk		
900	<i>Phyla nodiflora (L.) Greene (Lippia nodiflora (L.) Michx.)</i>	Verbenaceae	Jalapipali, Poduthalai	Creeping herb	Most of the district		0	0	Whole plant, leaf, fruit.	Diuretic, febrifuge, boils, chronic disorders, dysentery, diseases of vatham, ulcers, piles, digestive disorders, venereal diseases.			
901	<i>Phyllanthus acidus(L.) Skeels (P. distichus (L.) Muell.)</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Lavalee, Arunelli	Small tree	Bangalore,Bijapur		0	0	Root, fruit, seed	Cathartic, diseases of vaatha and pitha, piles, blood clotting, urinary calculi, diaphoretic, laxative, biliousness.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		

902	<i>Phyllanthus amarus</i> Schum. & Thonn. (<i>P. niruri</i> auct. non L.)	Euphorbiaceae	Bhoomyamalakee(sub.), Keezhkai nelli(sub.)	Slender herb	Bangalore,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Has san,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara		0	0	Whole plant.	Astringent, deobstruent, stomach, diuretic, febrifuge, diarrhoea, dysentery, dyspepsia, urinogenital disorders, jaundice, vomiting.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
903	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i> L. (<i>Emblica officinalis</i> Gaertn.)	Euphorbiaceae	Aamalaki/Dhatri(San),Bettada Nelli(Kan),Nelli/Ne llikai(Tam),Usiri/U srikayi(Tel)	Small tree	Most of the district		0	January-March	Fruit, bark, leaf, flower, seed.	Astringent, cooling, diuretic, laxative, cardiac diseases, chronic diseases, chronic fever, polyuria, vomiting, constipation, eyediseases, haemorrhage, tuberculosis, cough, dysponia, blood disorders, anaemia, fainting, piles, dropsy.	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha, Folk	1.Seed propagation: 2.Vegetative propagation: through budding/grafting	
904	<i>Phyllanthus maderaspatensis</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Bhoomyamalakee(sub.)	Decumbent herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bidar,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Dharwad,Gulbarga,Hassan,Mysore,Raichur,South Kanara,Tumkur		0	0	Seed, infusion of leaves.	Laxative, diuretic, carminative, headache.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
905	<i>Phyllanthus rheedii</i> Wt.	Euphorbiaceae		Herb	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Mysore,South Kanara		0	0	Whole plant.	dysentery	Folk		
906	<i>Phyllanthus urinaria</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Bhoomyamalakee, Keezhkai nelli	Herb	Chickmagalore,Coorg,HassanMysore, North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Whole plant.	Eyediseases, hiccup, polyuria, anaemia, jaundice, thirst, leprosy, urinary disorders.	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha		
907	<i>Phyllanthus virgatus</i> Forst.f. (<i>P. simplex</i> Retz.)	Euphorbiaceae	Bhoomyamalakee(sub.)	Woody herb or under shrub	Bangalore,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Chitradurga,Bidar,Gulbarga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara,Tumkur		0	0	Whole plant.	Eyediseases, hiccup, polyuria, anaemia, jaundice, thirst, leprosy, urinary disorders.	Folk		
908	<i>Physalis minima</i> L.	Solanaceae	Avagutha(Chirapota,Parpotee,Tanakari), Sodakku thakkali	Erect or prostrate herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Mysore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Tumkur		0	0	Fruit, leaf, whole plant.	Tonic, diuretic, purgative, diabetes, swelling, bronchial asthma, fever.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
909	<i>Physalis peruviana</i> L.	Solanaceae	Avagutha(sub.)(Parpotika),	Decumbent herb or undershrub	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Mysore		0	0	Fruit, Leaves.	Abdominal disorders, Tonic, diuretic, purgative, diabetes, swelling, bronchial asthma, fever.	Ayurveda, Sidha		
910	<i>Pilea microphylla</i> (L.) Liebm. (<i>P. mucosa</i> Lindl.)	Urticaceae		Succulent herb	Coorg,Kolar,Mysore,Shimoga		0	0	Whole plant,	Gastric and intestinal troubles, diuretic, sores, bruises,	Folk		
911	<i>Ptilostigma malabaricum</i> (Roxb.) Benth. (<i>Bauhinia malabarica</i> Roxb.)	Caesalpiniaceae	Mandara(Kan), Kanchanara(sub.)(San), Vellathi/Mantharai(Tam), Pulishinta(Tel)	Small tree	Bellary,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Mysore ,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara,		September-October	March-April	Root,bark, flower	worm infestation, leprosy,wounds,menorrhagia, gout, scrofula, wasting diseases,cough,haemorrhage,urinary disorders,glandular swellings,goiter, constipation, haemorrhage, ulcers, obesity.			
912	<i>Pimpinella heyneana</i> (Wall.ex DC.) Kurz	Apiaceae		Herb	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga, Coorg,Dharwad,Gulbarga,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Root.	Febrifuge.	Folk		
913	<i>Pinanga dicksonii</i> (Roxb.) Bl.	Areaceae		Slender palms	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.		0	0	Dried husk.	Flatulence, obstructive diseases of stomach and dropsy.	Folk		
914	<i>Piper betle</i> L.	Piperaceae	Tamboola, Vetrilai	Woody climber	Most of the district		0	0	Leaf, root.	Coryza, hoarseness of voice, fever, cough, anorexia, diseases of throat, diphtheria, constipation, worms, cardiac diseases, distaste, indigestion, dyspnea, earache.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
915	<i>Piper longum</i> L.		Pippali, Thippili(Arsithippili, Thippili ver)	Climber	Coorg		0	0	Root, fruit.	Distaste, anorexia, constipation, piles, liver disorders, cardiac and urinary disorders, cough, asthma, bronchitis, carminative, stimulant, expectorant.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
916	<i>Piper mullesua</i> Buch.-Ham. Ex D. Don	Piperaceae	Pippali(sub.)	Climber	Chickmagalore,Coorg	Vulnerable	0	0	Root, fruit.	Distaste, anorexia, constipation, piles, liver disorders, cardiac and urinary disorders, cough, asthma, bronchitis, carminative, stimulant, expectorant.	Ayurveda		
917	<i>Piper nigrum</i> L.	Piperaceae	Maricha, Milagu	Climbing shrub	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwad,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Root, fruit.	Distaste, anorexia, constipation, piles, liver disorders, cardiac and urinary disorders, cough, asthma, bronchitis, carminative, stimulant, expectorant, leprosy, leucoderma, coryza, convulsions, polyuria, piles, anaemia, splenic disorders, worms, sprue, fistula.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
918	<i>Piper trioicum</i> Roxb. (<i>P. attenuatum</i> Buch.-Ham.ex Miq.; <i>P. bantamense</i> Bl.)	Piperaceae		Slender climber	Hassan,Shimoga		0	0	Whole plant.	Rubefacient, poultices.	Folk		
919	<i>Pisonia aculeata</i> L.	Nyctaginaceae		Scandent shrub	Mysore,North Kanara		0	0	Bark and leaves	Swelling, rheumatic pains, pulmonary complaints, scabies.	Folk, Sidha		
920	<i>Pistia stratiotes</i> L.	Araceae	Jalakumbhee(Sitakumbhee)	Aquatic free floating stoloniferous herb	Bangalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara,Tumkur		0	0	Whole plant.	Goitre, disorders of blood, emaciation, haemorrhoids, dysentery, refrigerant, demulcent, diuretic.	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha, Folk		

921	<i>Pisum sativum L.</i>	Papilionaceae	Sateena,	Tendrillar herb	Most of the district	0	0	Seed, oil.	Preventing pregnancy, reduction in number of spermatozoa, haemorrhage, contraceptive.	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha		
922	<i>Pittosporum floribundum Wt. & Arn.</i>	Pittosporaceae	Tammata (Kan), Kattusampige (Tam)	Small tree	Belgaum,Hassan,Mysore,Coorg,North Kanara	January-June	April-November	Bark, paste of root.	Expectorant, febrifuge, narcotic, chronic bronchitis, leprosy, rheumatism.	Folk, Sidha		
923	<i>Pittosporum tetraspermum Wt. & Arn.</i>	Pittosporaceae	Kuyimavu(Kan), Kachapatta(Mal), Sunari(Tam)	Shrub or small tree	Coorg	February-March	May-June	Bark, paste of root.	Expectorant, febrifuge, narcotic, chronic bronchitis, leprosy, rheumatism.	Folk		
924	<i>Plantago erosa Wall. (P. asiatica auct. Non L.) (P. major sensu Hk.f.,non L.)</i>	Plantaginaceae	Ishappukol	Herb	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Mysore,Shimoga	0	0	Seed,root	Astringent, febrifuge, diarrhoea, piles, dysentery, micturation, diuretic, stimulant, skin troubles.			
925	<i>Platanthera susanna (L.) Lindl.</i>	Orchidaceae		Terrestrial tuberos herb	Belgaum,Chickmaglore,Hassan,Myso re,North Kanara	0	0	Tuber.	Cure for belebs or bulle, specially on palms.	Folk		
926	<i>Platostoma africanus Beauv. (P. flaccidus Benth.)</i>	Lamiaceae		Herb	Mysore,North Kanara	0	0	Leaf, seed.	Cough, local haemostatic, rheumatism, fever.	Folk		
927	<i>Plectranthus barbatus Andr. (Coleus barbatus (Andr.) Benth.) (Coleus forskohlii (Willd.) Briq.)</i>	Lamiaceae	Khandeera,	Rhizomatous herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Mysore,North Kanara,Tumkur	0	0	Whole plant.	Hypotensive cardioactive and spasmolytic activity, carcinoma, haemorrhage, worms, oedema, piles, cough.	Ayurveda		
928	<i>Plectranthus mollis (Ait.) Spreng. (P. incanus Link.)</i>	Lamiaceae	Nonadakasa(kan0), Perim-tolassi(Mal)	Herb or under shrub	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga, Coorg,Dharwar,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga	0	0	crushed leaves	Arrest bleeding, ferifuge, mosquito replellent, cardiac depressent, respiratory stimulant, vasoconstrictor.	Folk		
929	<i>Pleiospermium alatum (Wall.ex Wt. & Arn.) Suringle. (Hesperethusa alata (W. & A.) Alst; Limonia alata W. & A.)</i>	Rutaceae		Large tree or small tree	Mysore	0	0	Leaf and bark.	Fomentation, rheumatic pains.	Folk, Sidha		
930	<i>Plumbago auriculata Lam. (P. capensis Thunb.)</i>	Plumbaginaceae	Chitraka(sub.), Kodiveli(sub.)	Shrub or small tree	Bangalore,Kolar,Mysore	0	0	Root.	Styptic in scrofula, emetic, smeared to remove warts, sprue, leprosy, worms, oedema, piles, anaemia, anorexia, fever, bronchial asthma, hemiplegia, epilepsy, jaundice, coryza, inguinal bubo, glandular swelling, carbuncle, carcinoma, arthritis, abdominal diseases.	Ayurveda, Sidha		
931	<i>Plumbago indica L. (P. rosea L.)</i>	Plumbaginaceae	Chitraka(sub.)	Shrub	North Kanara	0	0	Root.	Vesicant, abortifacient, syphilis, Sprue, leprosy, worms, oedema, piles, anaemia, anorexia, fever, bronchial asthma, hemiplegia, epilepsy, jaundice, coryza, inguinal bubo, glandular swelling, carbuncle, carcinoma, arthritis, abdominal diseases.			
932	<i>Plumbago zeylanica L.</i>	Plumbaginaceae	Bilee chitramula(Kan), Chitraka(San), Chitrak(Hin), Kodiveli(sub.)	Subscandent undershrub	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwad,Gulburga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara	September-November	January-March	Root.	Sprue, leprosy, worms, oedema, piles, anaemia, anorexia, fever, bronchial asthma, hemiplegia, epilepsy, jaundice, coryza, inguinal bubo, glandular swelling, carbuncle, carcinoma, arthritis, abdominal diseases.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	Seed propagation and Vegetative propagation through stem cuttings.(Cuttings obtained during March-April	2006-07 Market price-Rs.55-95 per kg(Dry roots), Market demand:1000tonnes per year.
933	<i>Plumeria acuminata Ait. (P.acutifolia Poir.)</i>	Apocynaceae		Laticiferous tree	North Kanara,Shimoga	0	0	Bark, root.	Stimulant, purgative, febrifuge, emmenagogue, dropsical and venereal infection, anti herpatic, rubefacient, rheumatism.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani		
934	<i>Plumeria alba L.</i>	Apocynaceae	Bhavya(San), Kadu sampige(Kan), Navilla arali(Tam)	Small tree	Mysore(Cultivated)	April-September	0	Bark, root, seeds, latex.	Ulcer, Stimulant, purgative, febrifuge, emmenagogue, dropsical and venereal infection, anti herpatic, rubefacient, rheumatism.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
935	<i>Plumeria rubra L. (P.acutifolia Poir. Var. rubra L.)</i>	Apocynaceae	Kadu sampige(Kan), Ceemai alari(Tam)	Small tree	Bangalore,Hassan,Mysore(Cultivated)	April-September	0	Bark, root, seeds, latex, flower.	Ulcer, Stimulant, purgative, febrifuge, emmenagogue, dropsical and venereal infection, anti herpatic, rubefacient, rheumatism, pectoral syrups.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
936	<i>Pogonatherum crinitum (Thunb.) Kunth</i>	Poaceae		Herb	Chickmagalore,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga	0	0	Whole plant.	Skin troubles.	Folk		
937	<i>Pogostemon auricularius (L.) Hassk. (Drysophylla auricularis (L.) Bl.)</i>	Lamiaceae		Herb	Bellary,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Mysore	0	0	Whole plant.	Stomach troubles, rheumatism.	Folk		
938	<i>Pogostemon benghalensis (Burm.f.) O. Ktze. (P.plectranthoides Desf.)</i>	Lamiaceae	Gondri poolu(Tel)	Shrub	Chickmaglore,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara	Rainy season	0	Leaf & root.	Stimulant, styptic febrifuge, antihemorrhagic.	Folk		
939	<i>Pogostemon heyneanus Benth.</i>	Lamiaceae	Paachee	Shrub	Coorg,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.	0	0	Whole plant, root.	Diuretic, carminative, cough, athama, dropsy, skin diseases, wound, alleviating vaatha.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
940	<i>Pogostemon pubescens Benth. (P. parviflorus Benth.)</i>	Lamiaceae		Herb	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga	0	0	Leaf & root.	Stimulant, styptic febrifuge, antihemorrhagic.	Folk		

941	<i>Pogostemon purpurascens</i> Dalz.	Lamiaceae		Undershrub	Chickmagalore,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Leaf & root.	Stimulant, styptic febrifuge, antihemorrhagic.	Folk		
942	<i>Polianthes tuberosa</i> L.	Amaryllidaceae		Tuberous herb	Most of the district		0	0	Bulbs	Diuretic,emetic	Folk, Sidha		
943	<i>Polyalthia longifolia</i> (Sonn.) Thw.	Annonaceae	Kasthadaru (San), Nakali Ashoka/Pungu (Kan), NessimlingamNetilingam(Tel)	Tall tree	Most of the district		March-May	July-August	Bark	Febrifuge,diarrhoea,dysentery,manorrhagia	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
944	<i>Polyalthia suberosa</i> (Roxb.) Thw.	Annonaceae	Dudduga(Tel), Karadia(Urdu),	Large shrub or small tree	Mysore		April-May	February-Mrch	Decoction of fresh root	Abortifacient, piles, uterine disorders.	Folk		
945	<i>Polycarpaea corymbosa</i> (L.) Lam.	Caryophyllaceae	Parpata(sub.)	Herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwad,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore		0	0	Leaves	Jaundice,poultice to boils and inflammatory swelling	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
946	<i>Polycarpaea prostratum</i> (Forsk.) Asch. & Schweinf.	Caryophyllaceae		Herb	Hassan,Mysore		0	0	Infusion of roasted leaves	Cough,fever,maesles	Folk		
947	<i>Polygala arillata</i> Buch.-Ham.ex D.Don	Polygalaceae		Shrub	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Mysore,Shimoga		0	0	Root	Purgative,febrifuge	Folk		
948	<i>Polygala arvensis</i> Willd.	Polygalaceae		herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Dharwad,Gulburga,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Tumkur		0	0	Whole plant	Snake-bite poisoning	Sidha, Folk		
949	<i>Polygala elongata</i> Klein	Polygalaceae		Herb or under shrub	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga		0	0	Whole plant,decoction of leaves	Biliousness,constipation,skin eruption,urticaria,diseases of pittam	Folk		
950	<i>Polygala sibirica</i> L.	Polygalaceae		Herb	Mysore		0	0	Leaves,decoction of root	Spermatorrhoea,expectorant,cold,cough,chronic chest troubles,diarrhoea,inflammation of urinary bladder,externally for mammary abscesses and carbuncles	Folk		
951	<i>Polygonum barbatum</i> L.	Polygalaceae		Large herb	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	Whole plant	Ulcers,stomachache,diarrhoea,cooling,carminative,	Sidha, Unani, Folk		
952	<i>Polygonum chinense</i> L.	Polygalaceae		Scandent undershrub	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwar,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Whole plant	Tonic,antiscorbutic,vulnerary	Folk		
953	<i>Polygonum glabrum</i> Willd.	Polygalaceae		Undershrub	Bidar,Gulburga,Bellary,Chitradurga,Tumkur,Kolar		0	0	Infusion of leaves,root stock	Colic,febrifuge,piles,jaundice,debility,consumption	Folk, Sidha		
954	<i>Polygonum hydropiper</i> L.var. <i>hydropiper</i>	Polygalaceae		Herb	Coorg,Hassan,Mysore		0	0	Whole plant	Stimulant,diuretic,emmenagogue,lithotriptic,contraceptive,uterine disorders,hemostatic,stimulant,carminative,anthelmintic,skin infection,poultices	Homeopathy, Folk		
955	<i>Polygonum minus</i> Huds.	Polygalaceae		Creeping herb	Mysore		0	0	Decoction of leaves	Indigestion,parturition	Folk		
956	<i>Polygonum nepalense</i> Meissn. (<i>P.punctatum</i> Buch.-Ham.; <i>P.alatum</i> Buch.-Ham)	Polygalaceae		Herb	Chickmagalore,Shimoga,Coorg		0	0	Leaves	Swelling	Folk		
957	<i>Polygonum plebeium</i> R. Br.var. <i>plebeium</i>	Polygalaceae	Raktashankapushpi	Woody diffuse herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bidar,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga		0	0	Whole plant,root	Bowel complaints,pneumonia,urinary disorders,poisoning	Ayurveda, Folk		
958	<i>Polygonum pulchrum</i> Bl. (<i>P.tomentosum</i> Willd.)	Polygalaceae		Herb	Chickmagalore,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara		0	0	Rootstock	Cardiac depressant	Folk		
959	<i>Polygonum stagninum</i> (Buch.-Ham ex Meissn.) Steward var. <i>stagninum</i>	Polygalaceae	Kunma kudori(Neeralari)	Small herb	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	Whole plant,decoction of shoot,seed	Ulcers,tonic,purgative,emetic	Sidha		
960	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i> (L.) Pierre	Papilionaceae	Indian beech tree(E),Honge(Kan), Karanja(San), Pungu(Tam)	Medium-sized tree	Most of the district		March-May	June-July	Bark,leaf,seed,flower,root	Oedema,poisoning,piles,worms,leprosy,uterine disorders,wounds,polyuria,diseases of head,stomach disorders,fainting,snake-bite poisoning,skin eruption,pain	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
961	<i>Portulaca oleracea</i> L.	Portulacaceae	Lonika(sub.), Vayalai kodi(Paruppukeerai)	Succulent herb	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Dharwar,Gulburga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara		0	0	Bark,leaf,seed,flower,root	Eye diseases,anuresis,headache,diseases of spleen,kidney and bladder,Oedema,poisoning,piles,worms,leprosy,uterine disorders,wounds,polyuria,diseases of head,stomach disorders,fainting,snake-bite poisoning,skin eruption,pain	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
962	<i>Portulaca pilosa</i> L.	Portulacaceae	Mukkuli keerai,	Herb	Hassan		0	0	Whole plant	Cooling,laxative,aphrodisiac,febrifuge,aperient,diuretic,poultices for boils	Folk		

963	<i>Portulaca quadrifida L.</i>	Portulacaceae	Lonika, Pasarai(Pasarai keerai)	Succulent herb	Bangalore,Bijapur,Coorg,Dharwad,Gulbarga,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara.		0	0	Whole plant,leaf,seed	Piles,wounds,abdominal disorders,alleviating vatha and kapha, oedema, bronchial asthma, poisoning polyuria, eye diseases, urinary diseases, vomiting.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
964	<i>Pothos scandens L.</i>	Araceae		Climbing shrub	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore ,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Stem, root, leaves.	Asthama, small pox, pustules, application to abscess.	Fok, Unani		
965	<i>Pouzolzia zeylanica L.</i>	Urticaceae		Procumbent herb	Bangalore		0	0	Leaf.	Vulnerary, ulcers, galactogogue, sores and boils.	Folk		
966	<i>Premna coriacea Cl.</i>	Verbenaceae	Agnimantha(sub.)	Scandent shrub	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore ,North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	Root, leaf.	Laxative, stomachache, cardiac, tonic, fevers, galactogogue, carminative, antiperiodic.	Ayurveda		
967	<i>Premna latifolia Roxb.</i>	Verbenaceae	Agnimantha	Large shrub or small tree	Chickmagalore,Mysore,North Kanara		0	0	Leaf.	Diuretic, used both internally and externally in dropsy.			
968	<i>Premna serratifolia L.</i>	Verbenaceae	Agnimantha(sub.), Munnai	Large shrub or small tree	North Kanara,South Kanara.		0	0	Root, leaf.	Laxative, stomachache, cardiac, tonic, fevers, galactogogue, carminative, antiperiodic.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
969	<i>Premna tomentosa Willd.</i>	Verbenaceae	Agnimantha(sub.), Pidanguaari	Medium-sized tree	Bangalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,Tumkur		0	0	leaf, root decoction.	diuretic, vulnerary, dropsical infections, diarrhoea, stomach ache, digestive disorders, dropsy, anaemia, jaundice.	Folk, Sidha		
970	<i>Premna villosa Cl.</i>	Verbenaceae		Large climber	Bellary		0	0	Root,Bark,leaf	Anaemia,oedema,anorexia,constipation,piles,cardiac diseases,polyuria,measles,syphilis,bitter tonic	Folk		
971	<i>Priva cordifolia (L.f.) Druce (P. leptostachya Juss.)</i>	Verbenaceae		Herb	Bangalore,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Dharwad,Kolar,Mysore		0	0	Leaf infusion, seed paste.	Eyeballs inflammation, sores,	Folk		
972	<i>Prosopis chilensis (Molina) Stuntze (P.juliflora (Sw.) DC.)</i>	Mimosaceae	Bellary jali(Kan), Mesquite(E), Vanni(sub.)	Armed or unarmed tree or shrub	Bellary,Bijapur,Chitradurga,Gulbarga ,Kolar,Raichur,Tumkur	September-October	October-November	Bark, fruit, pods.	Astringent, demulcent, pectoral, giddiness, diarrhoea, dysentery, piles, worms, haemorrhage, cough, dyspnea, skin diseases, poisoning, diseases of kapha.	Sidha			
973	<i>Prosopis cineraria (L.) Druce</i>	Mimosaceae	Shamee, Vanni	Armed tree	Bangalore,Bellary,Chitradurga,Gulbarga,Hassan,Mysore		0	0	Bark, fruit, pods.	Astringent, demulcent, pectoral, giddiness, diarrhoea, dysentery, piles, worms, haemorrhage, cough, dyspnea, skin diseases, poisoning, diseases of kapha.	Ayurveda, Folk		
974	<i>Prunus cerasoides D. Don</i>	Rosaceae	Padmaka,	Tree	Mysore		0	0	Kernel, bark.	Stone gravel, boils, leprosy, herbs, haemorrhage, urinary calculi, uterine disorders, poisoning fever.	Ayurveda, Tibetan, Folk		
975	<i>Prunus ceylanica (Wt.) Miq. (Pygeum gardneri Hk.f.;P.wightianum Bl.)</i>	Rosaceae	Palan-Kacchi/Attanare(Tam), Naimkambagam(Mal)	Tree	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,hassan	July-August	December-June	Bark.	Stomach ache.	Folk, Sidha			
976	<i>Prunus dulcis (Mill.)D.A.Webb. (P.amygdalus Batsch.)</i>	Rosaceae	Vaataama, Vaadumai	Medium-sized tree	Most of the district		0	0	Fruit.	Diseases of vaata, debility, aphrodisiac, giddiness, demulcent, sedative, tonic.			
977	<i>Pseuderanthra viscida (L.) Wt. & Arn.</i>	Papilionaceae	Salaparni(sub.),	Undershrub	Bangalore,Bidar,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North kanara,South Kanara,Tumkur		0	0	Decoction of root.	Biliousness, rheumatism, diarrhoea, asthma, cardiac troubles, worms, piles.	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha, Folk		
978	<i>Pseuderanthemum bicolor (Schränk.)Radik. (Eranthemum bicolor Schrank.)</i>	Acanthaceae		Undershrub	Shimoga		0	0	Decoction of root stem leaves.	Apthae and cicatrizing.	Folk		
979	<i>Psidium guajava L.</i>	Myrtaceae	Amarutha, Koyya	Small tree or large shrub	Most of the district		August-November	August-November	Decoction of bark, fruit, leaf	Diseases of pitta,urinary disorders,nausea,vomiting	Ayurveda, Sidha		
980	<i>Psoralea corylifolia L.</i>	Papilionaceae	Bakuchi, Kaarpooa arisi	Woody erect herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Gulbarga,Mysore		0	0	Seed oil,seed	Leprosy,leucoderma,anorexia,rheumatism,constipation,worms,oedema,polyuria,glandular swelling,skin diseases,carminative,stimulant	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
981	<i>Pterocarpus indicus Willd.</i>	Papilionaceae	Red sanders(E), Raktachandana (San/Kan), Lalchandan(Hin)	Large buttressed tree	Bangalore,Coorg	February-April	February-Mrch	Decoction of wood,seed,leaves	Dropsy,stone in the bladder,sores,diarrhoea,emetic,sterutatory	Folk	Seed propagation:matured fresh are plucked from trees in March	2006-07 Market demand:Above 100MT per year.	
982	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium Roxb.</i>	Papilionaceae	Kino tree(E), Asana(San), Honne(Kan), Vengai(Tam), Beddagi(Tel)	Medium-sized to large tree	Belgaum,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Dharwad,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,South Kanara,Tumkur	November	March	Heart wood,leaf,gum,stem bark	Leprosy,worms,wounds,erysipelas,leucoderma,polyuria,dysentery,cough,vomiting,dental diseases,kin diseases	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	Seed propagation:matured fresh are plucked from trees in April-May before they fall.	2006-07 Market price:Rs 70 per kg of dry heart wood.	
983	<i>Pterospermum acerifolium Willd.</i>	Sterculiaceae	Muchakunda,	Large tree	Bangalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	Flower	Inflammation,ulcers,tumours,leprosy,haemorrhage,headache,skin diseases,haemorrhage,hoarseness of voice,cough,poisoning	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		

984	<i>Pterospermum diversifolium</i> Bl.	Sterculiaceae	vatta-polavu(Tam), Pambaram(Mal),	Medium-sized tree	Shimoga,South kanara		August-September	February-April	Bark,leaves	Masticatory	Folk		
985	<i>Pterospermum xylocarpum</i> (Gaertn.) Sant & Wagh	Sterculiaceae		Tree	North Kanara		0	0	leaves	leucorrhoea.			
986	<i>Pueraria lobata</i> (Willd.)Ohwi	Papilionaceae		Climbing shrub	Bangalore,Chickmagalore		0	0	Decoction of root, shoot.	Cold, dysentery, febrifuge, lactagogue.			
987	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (Roxb.ex Willd.)DC.	Papilionaceae	Vidari	Climbing shrub	Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Mysore,North kanara,Shimoga	Critically endangered	0	0	Root, tuber.	Demulcent, refrigerant, urinary disorders, emaciation, bronchial asthma, intermittent fever, haemorrhage, burning sensation, tonic, aphrodisiac, rejuvenator.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani		
988	<i>Punica granatum</i> L.	Punicaceae	Dalimbe(Kan), Daadima(San), Mathulai(Tam), Danima(Tel), Anar(Hin)	Armed shrub or small tree	Most of the district		April-May	July-September	Bark, Rind, flowerbud, seed.	Expel tapeworms, astringent, diarrhoea, dysentery, bronchitis, distate, hyperacidity, cardiac diseases, fever, haemorrhage, piles, intermittent fever, sterility, anaemia.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
989	<i>Pupalia lappacea</i> (L.)Juss.	Amaranthaceae		Herb or under shrub	Bangalore,Bellary,Bidar,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Gulburga,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,tumkur		0	0	Fruit.	boils, cough, fever, flatulence, leptotic sores.	Folk, Sidha		
990	<i>Pyrus communis</i> L.	Rosaceae	Tanka(Arutha)(Naspati)	Tree	Chickmagalore,Kolar		0	0	Fruit.	General debility.	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha		
991	<i>Quisqualis indica</i> L.	Combretaceae	Rangoon creeper(E), Rangoon mallikai(Tam)	Shrub	Bangalore,Hassan,Mysore		March-April At various times	0	Fruit and seed.	Anthelmintic, sporific, diarrhoea, fever, rickets, skin troubles, purgative.	Folk, Sidha, Modern		
992	<i>Radermachera xylocarpa</i> (Roxb.)K.Schum.	Bignoniaceae	Patala(sub.)	Medium-sized tree	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Dharwad,Hassan,Mysore		0	0	Resin, wood, Decoction of root	Skin troubles, asthma, cough, chronic dyspepsia.	Ayurveda, Folk		
993	<i>Raphanus sativus</i> L.	Brassicaceae	Moolaka, Mullangi	Herb	Most of the dist.		0	0	Root, leaf, seed.	Oedema, Jaundice, carminative, abdominal diseases, piles, diseases of vaata kapha, headache, dental disorders, dyspnea.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
994	<i>Rauvolfia densiflora</i> (Wall.) Benth.ex Hk.f.	Apocynaceae		Shrub or small tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Mysore,North kanara,Shimoga		0	0	Root.	Adulerant of Rauvolfia root.	Folk		
995	<i>Rauvolfia serpentina</i> (L.) Benth.	Apocynaceae	Sarpagandhi(Kan/Tam), Sarpagandha(san)	Undershrub	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwad,North Kanara,Shimoga,South kanara	Endangered	November-December	January-March	Root.	Insomnia, psychosis, worms, epilepsy, anorexia, nervous diseases, mental disorders, pain, poisoning, hypertension.	Ayurveda, Unani, Modren, Sidha, Homeopathy, Folk		
996	<i>Reinwardtia indica</i> Dumort.	Linaceae	Basant(Hin)	Undershrub	Chickmagalore,Hassan,Mysore,Shimoga,South kanara		February-April	April-June	Whole plant, crushed leaves.	Paralysis, wounds.	Folk		
997	<i>Reissantia indica</i> (Willd.)Halle	Hippocrateaceae		Climbing shrub	Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Leaf, sap, root bark.	Febrifuge, respiratory troubles, effective against viral and bacterial origin.	Folk		
998	<i>Remusatia vivipara</i> (Roxb.) Schott	Araceae		Cormous herb or epiphytic	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore, North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	Root.	Ointment, itches, alexipharmac.	Ayurveda, Folk		
999	<i>Rhamnus virgatus</i> Roxb.	Rhamnaceae		Small tree or large shrub	Mysore		April-June	October-December	Fruit.	Emetic, purgative, splenic infections.	Folk		
1000	<i>Rhamnus wightii</i> Wt. & Arn.	Rhamnaceae	Buckthorn(E), Peypulla(Tam)	Large unarmed shrub	Chickmagalore		Rainy season	0	bark.	Tonic, astringent, deobstruent.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
1001	<i>Rhinacanthus nasutus</i> (L.) Kurz (R.communis Nees)	Acanthaceae		Undershrub	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bidar,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwad, Gulbarga,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,Raichur,Soujth kanara.		0	0	Root.	Skin diseases, worms, blood disorders, poisoning, aphrodisiac, snake bite, eczema, bar	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
1002	<i>Rhizophora mucronata</i> Poir.	Rhizophoraceae	Kandle(Kan), Upoopoma/Kandla(Tel), Kandal(Tam), Yuthiparni(San), Naagamalli	Evergreen shrub or small tree	North Kanara,South Kanara.		April-September	June-October	Bark.	Astringent, haemorrhage, hematuria, diabetes.	Folk, Sidha		
1003	<i>Rhynchosia minima</i> (L.)DC.	Papilionaceae		Twining herb	Bangalore,Bellary,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Dharwad,Gulburga,Mysore,Raichur		November-January	0	Leaves.	Abortifacient.	Folk, Sidha		

1004	<i>Rhynchosyilis retusa (L.) Bl.</i>	Orchidaceae		Epiphyte	Dharwad,Hassan,mysore,North Kanara		0	0	Whole plant	Emollient.	Folk		
1005	<i>Richardia scarbra L.</i>	Rubiaceae		Procumbent herb	Mysore		0	0	Root.	Emetic, diaphoretic.	Folk		
1006	<i>Ricinus communis L.</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Haralu(Kan), Castor seed(E),Eranda(San), Aamanakku(Tam)	Shrub or small tree	Most of the dist.		November-April	May-July	Root, leaf, seed, oil.	Abdominal disorders, piles, worms, chestpain, cough, dysponia, dysuria, constipation, leprosy, fever, jaundice, intercostal neuraglia.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha, Modern		
1007	<i>Rivea hypocrateriformis (Derr.) Choisy.</i>	Convolvulaceae	Pothikkeerai(Tam),	Climbing shrub	Bellary,Bidar,Bijapur,Chickmagalore, Chitradurga,Hassan,North Kanara,Raichur,Tumkur.		February-May	March-June and other times	Root.	Parturation.	Sidha, Folk		
1008	<i>Rivea ornata (Roxb.)Choisy</i>	Convolvulaceae		Scandent shrub	Bijapur,Kolar		February-May	March-June and other times	Juice of herb.	Piles, phthiriasis.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
1009	<i>Rorippa indica (L.) Hiern</i>	Brassicaceae	Vatta thiruppi (sub.)	Herb	Bangalore,belgaum,Coorg,Dharwad, Kolar,North Kanara		0	0	Whole plant, seed.	Stimulant, antiscorbutic, diuretic, diarrhoea, dysentery, fever, laxative, asthma.	Folk		
1010	<i>Rosa multiflora Thumb.</i>	Rosaceae		Scandent shrub	Hassan		0	0	Fruits.	Cathartic, applications for foul ulcer.	Folk		
1011	<i>Rosa rubra Blackw. (R.gallica L.</i>	Rosaceae	Panneer poo(Tam)	Shrub	Most of the dist.		0	0	Flower.	Pyrexia, thirst, leucorrhoea, carminative, laxative, stomachache.			
1012	<i>Rostellularia procumbens (L.)Nees. (Justicia procumbens L.)</i>	Acanthaceae	Parpata (sub.), Kodagasalai	Slender herb	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwad,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,South kanara		0	0	Whole plant.	Laxative, diaphoretic, diuretic, expectorant, anthelmintic, febrifuge, asthma, cough, rheumatism, lumbago, flatulence, skin diseases, wounds, dysuria, poisoning, intoxication,			
1013	<i>Rotula aquatica Lour.</i>	Broaginaceae	Pashanabedha (sub.),	Woody shrub	Chickmagalore,Coorg,hassan,Mysore, North kanara,Shimoga,South kanara		0	0	Root decoction.	Diuretic, laxative, piles, bladder stone, venereal diseases.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani		
1014	<i>Rourea minor (Gaertn.)Alst. (R.santaloides (Vahl)W. & A.)</i>	Connaraceae		Climbing shrub	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,hassan,North Kanara,South Kanara		0	0	Root, decoction of wood.	Rheumatism, scurvy, pulmonary compliants, diabetes, external applications for ulcers and skin troubles, febrifuge.	Folk		
1015	<i>Rubia cordifolia L.</i>	Rubiaceae	Manjista(San/Kan), Manjitti (Sevallikodi)(Tam), Indian Madder(Eng), Chiranji(Tel)	Scabrid climber	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg, Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North kanara,Shimoga		August-September	October-November	Root.	Oedema, disorders of blood, gout, diarrhoea, leprosy, erysipelas, polyuria, gynaecological disorders, dysuria, eye diseases, inflammation, burns, fractures.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1. seeds Propagation Mature fruits are collected and seeds are separated. 2. Vegetative Propagation Tillers arising from the mature plant can be separated and planted individually, between Spring and Autumn	Market Demand: Above 100MT per year
1016	<i>Ruellia tuberosa L.</i>	Acanthaceae		Herb	Bangalore		0	0	whole plant.	Emetic.	Folk		
1017	<i>Rumex acetosella L.</i>	Polygonaceae		Herb	Bangalore		0	0	leaves.	Cancers and other tumors. Refrigerant, diaphoretic, diuretic, antiscorbutic.	Ayurveda, Tibetan		
1018	<i>Rumex dentatus L.</i>	Polygonaceae		Herb	Belgaum,Dharwad		0	0	Root.	Cutaneous diseases.	Ayurveda		
1019	<i>Rungia pectinata (L.) Nees</i>	Acanthaceae		Straggling herb	Belgaum,Bellary,Coorg,hassan,Mysore,North kanara,Shimoga,South kanara		0	0	Leaf.	Refrigerant, aperient, febrifuge.	Folk		
1020	<i>Rungia repens (L.) Nees</i>	Acanthaceae	Parpata (sub.),	Decumbent herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bijapur,Chitradurga,Gulburga,Hassan,Mysore, North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	Whole plant	Cough, fever, vermifuge, diuretic, applied to scalp, scaly fungal infection.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
1021	<i>Ruta chalepensis L. (R.graveolens L. var. angustifolia sensu Hk.f.)</i>	Rutaceae	Sitabha, Aruvada (Sadappu)	Herb or under shrub	Most of the dist.		0	0	Whole plant, leaf.	Hemiplegia, oedema, ear ache, convulsions, epilepsya, indigestion, stomach ache, worms, skin diseases, coryza, dyspona.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Unani, Sidha, Modern		
1022	<i>Saccharum officinarum L.</i>	Poaceae	Ikshu, Karumbu	tall herb	Most of the district		0	0	Root,Juice,Sugar	Urinary diseases, weakness,cardiac diseases, cough, dyspnoea, jaundice, Haemorrhage, Thirst, aphrodisiac, coryza, poisoning, eye diseases, hiccup fever	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
1023	<i>Saccharum spontaneum L.</i>	Poaceae	Kasha, Naanal	Rhizomatous herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bidar,Coorg,Dharwad,Gulburga,Hassan,Mysore,Tumkur		0	0	root, whole plant	Urinary diseases, wasting diseases, diarrhoea, haemorrhage, urinary calculi, burning sensation, diseases of vata and pitta, vomiting, mental diseases, anaemia, obesity	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Sidha, Unani		

1024	<i>Sageraea laurifolia</i> Blatt.	Annonaceae	Manjanara/Kanakaittha (Mal)	Small tree	North Kanara		November-January	July-August	leaves	fomentation in rheumatism	Folk		
1025	<i>Sagittaria sagittifolia</i> L. ssp. <i>Sagittifolia</i>	Alismataceae		Aquatic herb	Dharwad		0	0	whole plant	Cutaneous diseases, inflammation of the breast, soar throat	Folk		
1026	<i>Salacia chinensis</i> DC.(<i>S.prinoides</i> DC.)	Celastraceae	Saptachakra	Climbing shrub or straggler	Belagaum,Coorg,North Kanara		0	0	Root	Diabetes, abortifacient, amenorrhoea, dysmenorrhoea, venereal diseases, liver disorders and piles	Ayurveda, Sidha, Folk		
1027	<i>Salacia fruticosa</i> Heyne ex Laws.	Celastraceae	Saptachakra(sub.)	Climbing shrub	Coorg		0	0	Root	Diabetes, abortifacient, amenorrhoea, dysmenorrhoea, venereal diseases, liver disorders and piles	Ayurveda		
1028	<i>Salacia macroserpa</i> wy.	Celastraceae	Saptachakra(sub.)	Large climbers	Coorg		0	0	leaves and root	Hypoglycaemic property	Ayurveda		
1029	<i>Salacia oblonga</i> wall.	Celastraceae		Shrub	Coorg,North Kanara,Shimoga	Endangered	0	0	Root bark	rheumatism, gonorrhoea, itches, asthma, ear troubles	Folk, Sidha		
1030	<i>Salix tetrasperma</i> Roxb	Salicaceae	Jalavetasa(Nichula)	Medium-sized tree	Bangalore,Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga.		0	0	Dried leaves, bark, root	Rheumatism, epilepsy,venereal diseases, stone in the bladder, piles, swelling, febrifuge, dog bite and other poisoning	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
1031	<i>Salvadora oleoides</i> Decne.	Salvadoraceae		Shrub or small tree	North Kanara		0	0	Leaves,fruit,root	Cough, rheumatism, vesicant			
1032	<i>Salvadora persica</i> L.	Salvadoraceae	Peelu(San), Uka	Large shrub or small tree	Belgaum,Bellary,Bijapur,Dharwad,North Kanara,Raichur		0	0	Root bark, stem bark, fruit, leaves, seed	Pain in joints, rheumatism, carcinoma, piles, stomach and abdominal disorders,haemorrhage,coryza,amenorrhoea,skin diseases, fever,snake bite poisoning,cough,cooling,laxative,diseases of vata and pitta, kapha, carminative, diuretic, purgative	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
1033	<i>Salvia aegyptica</i> L	Lamiaceae		Undershrub	Bijapur		0	0	seed	Demulcent, diarrhoea,haemorrhage			
1034	<i>Salvia coccinea</i> Buchoz ex Eitinga.	Lamiaceae		Slender herb	Chickmagalore,Hassan,Mysore		0	0	whole plant	Renal troubles, lumbago, relief from tubercular cough,	Folk		
1035	<i>Salvia officinalis</i> L.	Lamiaceae		Undershrub	Most of the district		0	0	Infusion of leaves	Gingivitis, carminative,sore throat,diaphoretic, disorders of women.			
1036	<i>Salvia plebeia</i> R. Br.	Lamiaceae		Herb	North Kanara		Through out the year	0	Seed, whole plant	Menorrhagia, diarrhoea, haemorrhage,diuretic, anthelmintic			
1037	<i>Sansevieria roxburghiana</i> schult. & schult.f.	Liliaceae	Nagadama(n)san), Marul(Tam)	Herb	Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,Kolar		0	0	Root, leaves,rhizome	Constipation, piles, cough, asthma, tuberculosis, dysuria, fever, earache, skin eruption, oedema, ascites			
1038	<i>Santalum album</i> L.	Santalaceae	Candana(San), Sandanam(Tam)	Medium-sized tree	Most of the district	Vulnerable	0	0	Heart wood	Diuretic, diaphoretic, refrigerant, expectorant, worms, fever, burning sensation, polyuria, poisoning, debility, dysuria, emaciation, venereal diseases, herpes, dropsy, diseases of pitta, piles, dysentery	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha, Modern		
1039	<i>Sapindus laurifolia</i> vahli	Sapindaceae	Antuwala(Kan), Aristaka(San), Saopnut tree(E), Manipungu/Kavadipungai(Tam), Kunkudu(Tel)	Medium-sized tree	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Chitradurga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga,South Kanara		October-December	March	Fruit,root,leaf	Emetic, astringent,anthelmintic,asthma,colic,indigestion,diarrhoea,cholera,tubercular glands,paralysis of limbs,lumbago,expectorant,demulcent,leprosy,pruritus,boils,diseases of head, abortifacient, snake bite poisoning, intercostal neuralgia	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani		
1040	<i>Sapium insigne</i> (Royle) Benth	Euphorbiaceae		Medium-sized tree	Coorg,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.		0	0	Milky juice of herb	Vesicant, Acrid	Ayurveda		
1041	<i>Saraca asoca</i> (Roxb.) de wilde	Caesalpiniaceae	Asoka(San), Ashoka(kan), Ashokapattai(Tam)	Small tree	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.	Endangered	July-October	July-October	Bark	Worms, polyuria, fever, leprosy, gynaecological disorders, menorrhage, diarrhoea, piles, astringent, uterine infection, dysentery, diabetes, biliousness	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Unani, Sidha	Seed propagation: Mature seeds are collected fr6 year old plants in Dec-Jan	2006-07 Market demand:1800Tonnes per year. Price: Rs10-17per kg
1042	<i>Sarcostemma acidum</i> (Roxb.) voigt	Caesalpiniaceae	Soam(sub)(San), Kodikkalli sub.(Tam)	Straggling herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bijapur,Chitradurga,Coorg,Dharwar,Gulburga, Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,Raichur,Tumkur		0	0	Stem		Ayurveda		
1043	<i>Sarcostemma brunonianum</i> wt. & Arn.	Asclepiadaceae	Soma(sub.), Kodikkalli(Tam)	Straggling shrub	Mysore		0	0	Stem	Dyspnoea,cardiac diseases,fever,cold,oedema,mental disorders,rejuvenator.	Folk		
1044	<i>Sarcostemma intermedium</i> Decne	Asclepiadaceae		Climbing succulent shrub	Chickmagalore,Dharwar,Kolar,Hassan		0	0	Stem, latex	Digestive disorders, diseases of vata, eczema, scabies, poisoning, skin diseases, abdominal disorders	Ayurveda, Sidha		
1045	<i>Sarcostemma stocksii</i> Hk.	Asclepiadaceae		Shrub	Bijapur,Dharwar		0	0	Stem	Dyspnoea,cardiac diseases,fever,cold,oedema,mental disorders,rejuvenator.	Folk		
1046	<i>Sarcostigma kleinii</i> wt. & Arn.	Icacinaceae		Large climbing shrub	Belgaum,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Fruit and seed oil, bark	Rheumatism, leprosy, hysteria	Ayurveda, Folk		
1047	<i>Sauromatum pedatum</i> (willd.) schott.	Arecaceae		Herb	Hassan		0	0	Tuber.	Poultices	Folk		

1048	<i>Sauropus quadrangularis</i> (Kl.ex Willd.) Muell.	Euphorbiaceae		Shrub	North Kanara, Shimoga		0	0	Dried leaves smoke	Tonsilitis	Ayurveda		
1049	<i>Scaevola sericea</i> Vahl (<i>S. frutescens</i> Krause; <i>S. koenigii</i> Vahl)	Goodeniaceae		Large shrub or small tree	Coorg, South Kanara		0	0	Leaves, decoction of root	Indigestion, tumours, swollen legs, eye troubles, mantruation, dysentery	Folk		
1050	<i>Schefflera venulosa</i> (Wt. & Arn.) Harms.	Araliaceae		Straggling shrub	Bangalore, Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga		0	0	Root	Dropsy	Folk		
1051	<i>Schinus molle</i> L.	Anacardiaceae		Medium-sized tree	Bangalore, Mysore		0	0	Fruit, leaves, gum, resin	Stomachic, expectorant, diuretic, bronchial and urinary infection, purgative, amenorrhoea, dysmenorrhoea			
1052	<i>Schleichera oleosa</i> (Lour.) Oken (<i>S. trijuga</i> Willd.)	Sapindaceae	Chakota/Sagade (Kan), Koshamra (San), Ceylon oak/macassar oil tree (E), Puvam (Tam), Puska/Pulusari (Tel)	Medium-sized tree	Belgaum, Bellary, Chickmagalore, Coorg, Dharwar, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara		February-March	May-June	Bark, seed, oil	Diseases of kapha and vata, boils, leprosy, skin diseases, ulcers, pain in the joints, blood disorders, uterine bleeding, intermittent fever, snake bite, poisoning	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
1053	<i>Schrebera swietenoides</i> Roxb.	Oleaceae	Shweta mushkaka (Patali)	Medium-sized tree	Bellary, Gulburga, Mysore, North Kanara	Vulnerable	0	0	Leaves, root, bark, fruit	Enlargement of spleen and urinary discharges, leprosy, boils and burns, hydrocele	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Sidha		
1054	<i>Scilla hyacinthina</i> (Roth.) Macbride	Liliaceae	Vanapalandu (sub.)	Bulbous herb	Belgaum, Bidar, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga		0	0	Corm, bulb	Expectorant, cardiac stimulant, diuretic, worms, leprosy, poisoning	Folk, Sidha		
1055	<i>Scleria laevis</i> Retz. (<i>S. herbecarpa</i> Nees)	Cyperaceae		Herb	Chickmagalore, Chitradurga, Mysore, North Kanara		0	0	Rhizome, fruit	Stomach disorders, cough	Folk		
1056	<i>Scleria lithosperma</i> (L.) Sw.	Cyperaceae		Herb	Bangalore, Hassan, North Kanara		0	0	Decoction of root and whole plant	Enlarged stomach, parturition, antiseptic	Sidha, Folk		
1057	<i>Scleria pergracilis</i> (Nees) Kunth	Cyperaceae		Slender herb	Hassan		0	0	Decoction of whole plant	Cough, foot and mouth diseases of Cattle			
1058	<i>Scleria poaeformis</i> Retz.	Cyperaceae		Herb	North Kanara		0	0	Fruit	Poultices	Folk		
1059	<i>Scoparia dulcis</i> L.	Scrophulariaceae		Herb	Bangalore, Belgaum, Chickmagalore, Hassan, Kolar, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara		0	0	Infusion of leaves	Fever, cough, bronchitis, gargle for toothache, renal troubles, anti diabetic	Folk		
1060	<i>Scutallaria discolor</i> Colebr.	Lamiaceae		Herb	Belgaum, Chickmagalore, Hassan, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara		0	0	Whole plant	Rheumatism	Folk		
1061	<i>Scutia myrtina</i> (Burm.f.) Kurz	Rhamnaceae	Badisulle/Kuradi (Kan), Gariki (Tel), Tuvadi/Thoratti (Tam)	Straggling shrub	Bangalore, Bellary, Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, Kolar, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, Tumkur		October-April	0	Leaves	Ointment which is locally applied to hasten parturition	Sidha, Folk		
1062	<i>Sebastiania chamaelea</i> (Spreng.) Muell.-Arg.	Euphorbiaceae		Herb	Bijapur, Tumkur, Shimoga, Hassan		0	0	Decoction of herb	Tonic, vertigo, diarrhoea	Folk, Sidha		
1063	<i>Secamone emetica</i> (Retz.) R.Br. ex Schult.	Asclepiadaceae	Naipaalai	Woody climber	Bangalore, Chickmagalore, Hassan, Kolar, Mysore, Tumkur		0	0	Root, leaves	Acrid, Emetic, Leucorrhoea, fever, diseases of pitta, dysentery, headache, aphrodisiac	Folk, Sidha		
1064	<i>Securinega leucopyrus</i> (Willd.) Muell. (<i>Flueggea leucopyrus</i> Willd.)	Euphorbiaceae	Varal poola	Shrub or small tree	Bangalore, Bellary, Bijapur, Hassan, Chitradurga, Coorg, Dharwar, Kolar, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, Tumkur		0	0	Paste of leaves	Worms, sores, dysentery, digestive disorders	Ayurveda, Folk		
1065	<i>Securinega virosa</i> (Roxb. ex Willd.) Baill.	Euphorbiaceae	Varala poola (sub.)	Unarmed shrub	Kolar		0	0	Leaves	Analgesic, aphrodisiac, worms, laxative, antipyretic	Folk		
1066	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L.f.	Anacardiaceae	The marking nut (E), Geru (Kan), Cherangkottei/shenkottai (Tam), Bhilawa (Hin), Bhallataka (San),	Medium-sized tree	Belgaum, Bellary, Bidar, Chitradurga, Coorg, Gulburga, Hassan, Kolar, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, Tumkur		June-July	November	Gum, resin, fruit, seed	worms, abdominal disorders, piles, sprue, leprosy, arthritis, polyuria, fever, leucoderma, tuberculosis, poisoning, diseases of vata, pitta, skin diseases, glandular swelling, carcinoma, rejuvenator	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
1067	<i>Senecio tenuifolius</i> Burm.f.	Asteraceae		Herb	Belgaum, Bellary, Bijapur, Chickmagalore, Chitradurga, Dharwar, Hassan, Kolar, Mysore, Raichur, Shimoga, Tumkur		0	0	Leaves	Emollient, vulnerary	Folk		
1068	<i>Sesamum indicum</i> L. (<i>S. orientale</i> auct. Non L.)	Pedaliaceae	Tila, yellu	Herb	Bijapur, Chitradurga, Coorg, Gulburga, North Kanara, Raichur, Shimoga		0	0	Seed, leaf, flower, fruit	Emollient, lactagogue, diuretic, piles, ophthalmic, cutaneous complaints, hiccup, bronchial asthma, polyuria, diseases of vata, ulcers, abscess, eye diseases, burns, abortifacient	Ayurveda, Sidha, Unani, Folk		
1069	<i>Sesbania grandiflora</i> (L.) Poir.	Papilionaceae	Agastya (San), Avesi (Tel), Agathi (Tam)	Medium-sized tree	Bangalore, Coorg, Mysore		February-March	0	Root, stem, flower, leaf, fruit, bark	Body pain, boil, coryza, epilepsy, emaciation, fever, worms, haemorrhage, night blindness, promoting memory, food poisoning, intermittent fever, headache, sinusitis, eye diseases, chickenpox, wasting diseases	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		

1070	<i>Sesbania sesban (L.) Merr. (S. aegyptica Pers.)</i>	Papilionaceae	Jayanti(San),Suriminta/Sominta(Tel), Sembai(Tam)	Tall shrub	Bangalore,Bidar,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Mysore,Shimoga		October-November	0	Seed, root, bark, leaf, flower	Intermittent fever, leprosy, polyuria, poisoning, leucoderma, blood purifier, wounds, ulcers, eczema, coryza, nasal disorders, worms	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
1071	<i>Sesuvium portulacastrum L.</i>	Aizoaceae	Vangaravallai keerai	Herb	South Kanara		0	0	Stem and leaves	Remove excess of salt, carminative, diuretic, laxative	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
1072	<i>Setaria italica (L.) P. Beauv.</i>	Poaceae	Kangu(Priyangu)	Herb	Bellary,Dharwar,Tumkur		0	0	Whole plant grains	Sedative to the gravid uterus, pains after parturition, haemorrhage	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
1073	<i>Setaria plicata (Lam.) Cooke</i>	Poaceae		Tall herb	Belgaum,North Kanara,Shimoga, Tumkur		0	0	Whole plant	Emollient,diuretic,decoction used in irregular menstruation	Folk		
1074	<i>Shorea robusta</i>	Dipterocarpaceae	Sala(San), The sal(Eng), Raaladamara(Kan), Saluvaimaram(Tam)	Large evergreen tree	Westren ghats		March	June			Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha, Unani		
1075	<i>Shorea tumbagaia ROXB.</i>	Dipterocarpaceae	Kaladamar(Hin),Dammara tree(Eng), Tambagam(Tam),Guggilapukam/Tamba(Tel)	Large evergreen tree	Westren ghats	Critically endangered			Bark		Folk, Sidha	Seed propagation 2.S.tumbagaia produces large number of root suckers which helps the natural regeneration of this species.	
1076	<i>Sida acuta Burm.f.</i>	Malvaceae	Bheemana kaddi gida(Kan),Bala(sub.) (San), Ponnusuttai(Tam), Chittimu(Tel), Blue Okra(Eng)	Herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Raichur,Shimoga,South Kanara,Tumkur		September-November	0	Root, leaf	Diseases of vatta, fever, ear diseases, poisoning, tuberculosis, diarrhoea, skin eruptions, worms, arthritis, diaphoretic, anti-pyretic, nervous and urinary disorders	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha	Seed Propagation: Sowing Method: Seeds should be sown in nursery beds preferably between March - May.	
1077	<i>Sida cordata (Burm.f.) Bors.</i>	Malvaceae	Bekkinathale gida(Kan), Bhumbala/nagabala(San), Nilathuthi(sub)(Tam)	Herb	Bangalore,belgaum,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Gulbarga,Hassan,Kolar, Mysore,North Kanara,South Kanara,Tumkur		0	0	Root, leaves	Pain, nervous disorders, coryza, cardiac diseases, piles, abscess, urinary trouble, cystitis, stranguary, haematuria, paralysis, leucoria, frequent micturition	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha, Folk		
1078	<i>Sida cordifolia L.</i>	Malvaceae	Hettutti gida(Kan), Bala(San), Nilathuthi(Tam), Chittimutti(Tel), Katturam(Mal)	Undershrub	Bijapur,Chitradurga,Tumkur,Kolar,Bellary		0	0	Root, leaves	Pain, nervous disorders, coryza, cardiac diseases, piles, abscess, urinary trouble, cystitis, stranguary, haematuria, paralysis, leucoria, frequent micturition	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	Seed Propagation: Sowing Method: Seeds should be sown in nursery beds preferably between March - May.	
1079	<i>Sida ovata</i>	Malvaceae		Undershrub	Chickmaglore,Chitradurga		0	0	Powdered seed	Lumbago			
1080	<i>Sida rhombifolia L. ssp. Retusa (L.) Bors.</i>	Malvaceae	Baralukaddi/Bolana gada(kan),Maha Bala(San), Nilathuthi (sub.)(Arivalmoock upacchillai)(Tam), Gubatada(Tel)	Woody herb	Bangalore,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwar,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		October-December	0	Root, leaves	Rhematism, tuberculosis, emollient, Pain, nervous disorders, coryza, cardiac diseases, piles, abscess, urinary trouble, cystitis, stranguary, haematuria, paralysis, leucoria, frequent micturition	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
1081	<i>Sida spinosa L.</i>	Malvaceae	Kaadumethya/gattiaruke(Kan),Gangottee/Gangeruki(San), Gulsakari(Hn), Mayilumanikyam(Tel/Tam)	Herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Dharwad,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara		0	0	Root, leaf	Diaphoretic, debility, fever, veneral diseases, leucorrhoea, wasting diseases, wounds	Ayurveda, Unani		
1082	<i>Siegesbeckia orientalis L.</i>	Asteraceae		Herb	Bangalore,Bellary,Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Hassan,Mysore,Coorg,Dharwad,Kolar,North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	Whole plant	Gangrenous ulcers and sores, ring worm, parasitic infection, diaphoretic, cardiotonic, antiscorbutic, sialagogue, rheumatism, renal colic, anti viral	Folk		
1083	<i>Smilax aspera L.</i>	Smilacaceae		Climbing shrub	Mysore		0	0	root,flower,leaf,fruit	demulcent,diaphortictiurtic,rheumatism,urinary disorders,skintroubles.polyuria,haemorrhage,gout,glandular sweeling	Ayurveda, Homeopathy		
1084	<i>Smilax perfoliata Lour.</i>	Smilacaceae	Chopachinee(sub.)	Woody climbing shrub	Coorg,Hassan,Mysore		0	0	Root	Diseases of nervous system, epilepsy, psychosis, veneral diseases, urinary diseases, polyuria, wasting diseases, hemiplegia, parkinsonism, leprosy, rejuvenator, congenital diseases	Ayurveda, Folk		
1085	<i>Smilax zeylanica L.</i>	Smilacaceae	Chopachinee	Climbing shrub	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North kanara,Shimoga,South kanara	Near threatened	0	0	Root	Veneral diseases,skin diseases,sores,swelling,abscesses	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		

1086	<i>Smithia conferta</i> Dalz.	Papilionaceae		Herb	Chickmagalore,Hassan,Mysore,Belgaum,Coorg,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Whole plant	Laxative,tonic,rheumatism,wome in sterility	Ayurveda, Folk		
1087	<i>Smithia sensitiva</i> Ait.	Papilionaceae		Herb	Belgaum,Dharwar,North Kanara,South Kanara		0	0	whole plant	Micturition	Folk		
1088	<i>Solanum aculeatissimum</i> Jacq.	Solanaceae		Spiny shrub	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Root, fruit	Skin complaints, enema, toothache, ulcerated nose	Ayurveda		
1089	<i>Solanum anguivi</i> L. (<i>S. indicum</i> auct. Non L.)	Solanaceae	Brhati, Karimulli (Mulakathari)	Shrub	Most of the district		September-October	October	Root, fruit	Cough, dyspnoea,dsuria,dental disorders,rheumatism,arthritis,oedema,pain,anorexia,alopecia,urinary calculi,dysponea,fever,dental disorders,dysuria	Ayurveda, Folk	Seed propagation: Mature seeds are collected in May/June.	2006-07 Market Demand: above 4 tonnes per year Market price: Rs 13 per kg dried roots.
1090	<i>Solanum erianthum</i> D. Don (<i>S. verbascifolium</i> auct.non L.)	Solanaceae	Sundai	Shrub	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bidar,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwad,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Tumkur		0	0	Decoction of root, leaves	Body pain, vertigo, urinary troubles, vaginal discharges	Ayurveda, Folk		
1091	<i>Solanum giganteum</i> Jacq.	Solanaceae		Shrub	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Myso re,North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	Leaves, berries	Ulcer, abscesses in the throat	Folk, Sidha		
1092	<i>Solanum melongena</i> L.	Solanaceae	Vartaka, Kathari	Unarmed herb	Most of the district		0	0	Fruit, root, leaf	Diseases of vata, pitta, kapha, tonic, cough, dyspnoea, stimulant, ulcers in the nose, liver complaints, cholesterol	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
1093	<i>Solanum nigrum</i> L.	Solanaceae	Kakamachi, Manithakkali (Manathakkali)	Unarmed herb	Most of the district		0	0	Leaf, fruit, whole plant	Leprosy, piles, fever, oedema, polyuria, hiccup, cardiac diseases, vomiting, rejuvinator, tuberculosis, stomatitis,ascites			
1094	<i>Solanum seforthianum</i> Andr.	Solanaceae		Unarmed shrub	Most of the district		0	0	Fruit, root, leaf	Diseases of vata, pitta, kapha, tonic, cough, dyspnoea, stimulant, ulcers in the nose, liver complaints, cholesterol	Folk		
1095	<i>Solanum surattense</i> burm.f. (<i>S. xanthocarpum</i> Schard.& Wendl.)	Solanaceae	Kantakari, Kannthankathri	Herb	Bangalore,Bellary,Bidar,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Gulburga,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga,South Kanara,Tumkur		0	0	Whole plant.	dyspnoea,anorexia, constipation, worms, blood disorders, hemiplegia, trachphonia, skin disorders, oedema, urinary calculi, amenorrhoea, coryza, epilepsy, dysuria, expectorant, diuretic, carminative, hydrogogue, cough, tuberculosis, indigestion, hysteria, fever.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Sidha		
1096	<i>Solanum torvum</i> Sw.	Solanaceae	Brhati(sub.)	Shrub	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga,South Kanara,Tumkur		0	0	whole plant, root.	Spleen enlargement, cough, sedative, diuretic, digestive, poultices applied for cracks in feet.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
1097	<i>Solanum trilobatum</i> L.	Solanaceae	Kantakari(sub.) (Agnidamani), Thooduvalai	Shrub	Bangalore,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Dharwad,Mysore		0	0	Whole plant.	Consumption, bronchitis, respiratory disorders, carcinoma, aphrodisiac.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
1098	<i>Solanum tuberosum</i> L.	Solanaceae	Aalooka, Urulaikizhangu	Herb	Most of the district		0	0	Tuber, leaf.	Aperient, antiscorbutic, diuretic, galactogogue, antispasmodic, in cough, applied to burns, haemorrhage, sneezing, debility, insomnia.	Ayurveda, Homeopathy, Unani, Sidha		
1099	<i>Solena amplexicaulis</i> (Lam.) Gandhi	Cucurbitaceae		Climber	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,Tumkur		0	0	Root, leaf,	stimulant, invigorating, purgative, dysuria, spermatorrhoea.	Ayurveda, Folk		
1100	<i>Sonchus brachyotus</i> DC. (<i>S.arvensis</i> auct. Non L.)	Asteraceae		Herb	Bangalore,Bellary,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Hassan,Mysore		0	0	Whole plant, root leaf, latex.	Sporific, cough, Bronchitis, asthma, pertusis, swelling, eye troubles.	Folk		
1101	<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> L.	Asteraceae		Herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bijapur,Chitradurga,Coorg,Gulburga,Hassan,mysore,North Kanara		0	0	Stem, root, gum, leaves.	Galactogogue, liver troubles, vermifuge, indigestion, febrifuge, sedative, tonic, cathartic, ascites, hydrothorax.	Folk, Sidha		
1102	<i>Sopubia delphinifolia</i> (L.) G.Don var. <i>delphinifolia</i>	Scrophulariaceae		Herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bidar,Chickmagalore,Dharwad,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,Raichur,Shimoga,South Kanara,Tumkur		0	0	Whole plant	Applied to sores on feet.	Folk		
1103	<i>Sorghum vulgare</i> L.	Poaceae	Joorna, Cholam	Herb	Most of the district		0	0	Grains.	Diseases of kapha and pittha, oedema, antispermicidal, nutrient, retention of urine, Phlegm.			
1104	<i>Soymida febrifuga</i> A. Juss.	Meliaceae	Swamy mara(Kan) Indian red wood(E), Semmaram(Tam),Somi(Tel), Mamsarohini(San)	Large tree	Bellary,Bidar,Coorg,Gulburga,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,Tumkur		April-May	July-August	Bark.	Diarrhoea, dysentery, tonic, gargles, vaginal infection, rheumatism, swelling, enemata, blood coagulation, oedema, wounds, dental diseases, uterine bleeding, haemorrhage, malarial fever.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
1105	<i>Spathodea campanulata</i> P. Beauv.	Bignoniaceae	The Squirt tree(Eng)	Tall tree	Bangalore,Hassan,Mysore		February-April	0	Bark, infusion of leaves.	Skin diseases, dysentery, renal and gastrointestinal troubles, urethral inflammation.	folk		
1106	<i>Spathodea parviflorus</i> (Roxb.) Ktze.	Papilionaceae		Large climbing shrub	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Decoction of bark.	Dropsy and bowel complaints.			
1107	<i>Spermacoce hispida</i> L.	Rubiaceae	Nathaichuri	Herb	Bangalore,Bellary,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga,South Kanara,Tumkur		0	0	Root, seed.	Haemorrhoids, gall stones, demulcent, diarrhoea, dysentery, fever, coryza.			

1108	<i>Spermadictyon suaveolens Roxb. (Hamiltonia suaveolens Roxb.)</i>	Rubiaceae		Shrub	Chickmagalore,Kolar,North Kanara		0	0	Root.	Diarrhoea, courbature.			
1109	<i>Sphaeranthus africanus L.</i>	Asteraceae	Mundee(sub.)	Herb	Coorg,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.		0	0	Whole plant, leaf.	Emollient, resolvent, gargles.	Ayurveda		
1110	<i>Sphaeranthus indicus L.</i>	Asteraceae	Mundee, Kottai karanthai	Herb	Most of the district		0	0	whole plant.	Anorexia, pain, jaundice, piles, worms, blood disorder, oedema, scrofula, filariasis, dysuria, fever, diuretic, aphrodisiac, rejuvenator, skin diseases.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
1111	<i>Sphenodesme involucrata (Presl.) var.paniculata (Cl.) Meissn. (S. paniculata Cl.)</i>	Verbenaceae		Woody climber	Coorg		0	0	Root.	Abdominal disorders, ear troubles, worms, burns.			
1112	<i>Spilanthes calva DC. (S. acmella auct. Non (L.) Murr.)</i>	Asteraceae		Herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	Flower root.	Throat infection, paralysis of tongue, inflammation of jaw bones, dysentery, lithotriptic, diuretic, scabies, psoriasis, purgative.	Folk, Sidha		
1113	<i>Spilanthes paniculata Wall.ex DC.</i>	Asteraceae		Herb	Hassan,Mysore		0	0	Flower root.	Throat infection, paralysis of tongue, inflammation of jaw bones, dysentery, lithotriptic, diuretic, scabies, psoriasis, purgative.			
1114	<i>Spinacia oleracea L.</i>	Chenopodiac eae		Herb	Gulburga		0	0	Leaves, fruit.	Diuretic, demulcent, inflammation of bowels.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
1115	<i>Spondias pinnata (L.f.)Kurz (S.acuminata Roxb.)</i>	Anacardiaceae	The indian Hog-plum(E), Murthiga,Ambatte(Kan), Aamrataka(San), Marima(Tam)	Small tree	Bangalore,Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South kanara		Decembe r-April	July-Novembe r	Fruit, root, gum.	Astringent, antiscorbutic, diarrhoea, dysentery, rheumatism, regulating menstruation, anti tubercular property, demulcent, debility, thirst, TB, blood disorders, nausea, fever, dyspepsia, alleviating vata and kapha.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
1116	<i>Stachytarpheta jamaicensis (L.)Vahl (S.indica (L.)</i>	Verbenaceae		Undershrub	Bangalore,Bellary,Chickmaglore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Dharwad,Hassan,Kolar ,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga,Tumkur		0	0	Whole plant.	Intestinal worms, venereal disease, ulcers, erysipelas, dropsy, stomach alignments, abortifacient, diarrhoea, dysentery, cardiac troubles, ulceration of nose.	Folk, Sidha		
1117	<i>Stachytarpheta mutabilis(Jacq.) Vahl.</i>	Verbenaceae		Undershrub	Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,Shimoga		0	0	Decoction of leaves.	Menstruation, abortifacient.	Folk		
1118	<i>Stemodia viscosa Roxb.</i>	Scrophulariac eae		Herb	Bijapur,Dharwad,Hassan,North Kanara		0	0	Dried whole plant.	Demulcent.	Folk		
1119	<i>Stephania japonica (Thunb.) Miers.</i>	Menispermaceae	Patha(sub.)	Climber	Chickmaglore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore, North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	Root.	Fever, diarrhoea, dyspepsia, urinary disease.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
1120	<i>Sterculia urens Roxb.</i>	Sterculiaceae		Medium-sized tree	Gulburga,Bellary,Tumkur,Kolar		0	0	Bark powder, gum.	Given to women to facilitate easy delivery.	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha, Folk, Modern		
1121	<i>Stereospermum personatum (Hassk.) Chatterjee</i>	Bignoniaceae		Large tree	Belgaum,Bidar,Chickmagalore,Coorg, Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Decoction of root.	Skin troubles, asthma, cough, chronic dyspepsia.			
1122	<i>Stereospermum suaveolens (Roxb.) DC.</i>	Bignoniaceae	Patala, Pathiri	Large tree	Banglore,Dharwad,Mysore,North Kanara		January-March	March-May	Root bark, leaf, flower, seed, ash.	Hiccup, vomiting, oedema, burning sensation, wounds, hyperacidity, thirst, distaste, dysponia, diabetes, leucorrhoea, eczema, fever, ulcers, diuretic, vata and kapha.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	Seed propagation:	
1123	<i>Streblus asper Lour.</i>	Moraceae	Mitli/Punjai(Kan),Pura/Pirasu(Tam),Palkki(Tel),Shakhotaka(San),	Large shrub or small tree	Bangalore,Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwad,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore, North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga,South Kanara		February-march	April-May	Root, bark, leaf, exudate, seed.	Diarrhoea, dysentery, filariasis, nervous disorder, fever, fissures, sprue, dental diseases, aphrodisiac, sedative, piles, leucorrhoea, swelling, astringent, antiseptic, neuralgia.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
1124	<i>Striga asiatica (L.)O. Ktze. (S.lutea Lour.)</i>	Scrophulariac eae	Pallipoondu	Herb	Bangalore,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,raichur,Shimoga,South Kanara, Tumkur		0	0	Whole plant	Snake bites, vata pitha, dental disorders, improve appetite.	Ayurveda, Sidha, Folk		
1125	<i>Striga gesnerioides (Willd.) Vatke</i>	Scrophulariac eae		Herb	Bellary,Bidar,Chickmagalore,Gulburga,Hassan,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Whole plant.	Diabetes.	Folk		
1126	<i>Strychnos cinnamomifolia Thw.</i>	Loganiaceae		Large woody tendrillar climber	Mysore,south Kanara		0	0	Decoction of root.	Rheumatism, ulcers, elephantiasis, fever, epilepsy.			
1127	<i>Strychnos colubrina L.</i>	Loganiaceae	Anganaki	Large woody climber	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.		0	0	Root	Purgative, febrifuge, anthelmintic, cutaneous troubles, worms, dyspepsia, fever, malarial infections, rheumatism.			

1128	<i>Strychnos nux-vomica L.</i>	Loganiaceae	Kupeelu (Karaskara), Yetti	Large tree	Belgaum,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.		March-May	December	Seed kernel, root bark, bark, leaf, fruit.	Pain in joints, rheumatism, wounds, sprain in sinus, hemiplegia, insomnia, anorexia, stomach disorders, sprue, oedema, cough, pleurisy, general debility, leprosy, boils, intermittent fever, abscess, dropsy, fainting.	Ayurveda, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha, Modern, Folk	1. Seed propagation; 2. Vegetative propagation	2006-07 Market demand: Above 100MT per year.
1129	<i>Strychnos potatorum L.</i>	Loganiaceae	Kataka, Thettrankottai	Medium-sized tree	Belgaum,Bellary,Bidar,Coorg,Gulbarga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,Tumkur		February-May	October-March	Seed, fruit.	Tonic, stomachache, demulcent, emetic, diarrhoea, diabetic, gonorrhoea, cutaneous troubles, eye diseases, leprosy, abdominal disorders, oliguria, piles, cardiac diseases, dropsy.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1. Seed propagation; 2. Vegetative propagation; through cuttings.	2006-07 Market demand: Above 100MT per year.
1130	<i>Stylosanthes fruticosa (Retz.) Alst.</i>	Papilionaceae		Herb	Bangalore,Dharwad,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,Tumkur		0	0	Whole plant.	Diarrhoea, cold.	Folk		
1131	<i>Swertia angustifolia Buch.-Ham. var. pulchella Burk.</i>	Gentianaceae		Herb	Bellary,Chickmaglore,Mysore		0	0	Whole plant.	Febrifuge, tonic.	Ayurveda, Unani		
1132	<i>Swertia corymbosa (Griseb.) Cl.</i>	Gentianaceae	Kirata Tikta(sub.)	Herb	Chickmaglore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara	Vulnerable	0	0	Whole plant.	Typhoid, cough, dysponia, thirst, burning sensation, oedema, lerosy, wounds, worms.	Folk		
1133	<i>Swertia densiflora (Griseb.)Kashyapa</i>	Gentianaceae		Herb	Chickmagalore		0	0	Whole plant.	A good substitute for Swertia chirayita and gentian.	Folk		
1134	<i>Swertia minor(Griseb.)Knobl.</i>	Gentianaceae		Small erect herb	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Mysore,Shimoga		0	0	Whole plant.	A good substitute for Swertia chirayita, in treatment of malaria and other fevers.	Folk		
1135	<i>Swietenia mahoganii (L.) Jacq.</i>	Meliaceae	Mahagony	Lofty buttressed tree	Bangalore,Coorg,Mysore,Tumkur		April-June	October-January	Bark.	Antipyretic, tonic, astringent.	Folk, Sidha		
1136	<i>Symplocos cochinchinensis (Lour.) S. Moore (S. spicata Roxb. Var. laurina Cl.)</i>	Symplocaceae	Lodhra(sub.)	Medium-sized tree	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.	Near threatened	0	0	Bark, heart wood.	Polyuria, sprue, leucoderma, menorrhagia, leprosy, dental diseases, stomatitis, dysentery, diarrhoea, oedema, poisoning, TB, ascitis, eye diseases, liver diseases, amenorrhoea.	Ayurveda		
1137	<i>Symplocos racemosa Roxb.</i>	Symplocaceae	Lodhra, Vellilothiram pattai	Large shrub or tree	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.	Vulnerable	December-February	March-May	Bark, heart wood.	Polyuria, sprue, leucoderma, menorrhagia, leprosy, dental diseases, stomatitis, dysentery, diarrhoea, oedema, poisoning, TB, ascitis, eye diseases, liver diseases, amenorrhoea.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1. Seed propagation; 2. Vegetative propagation	
1138	<i>Synadenium grantii Hk.f.</i>	Euphorbiaceae		Shrub or small tree	Bangalore,Hassan,Mysore	Vulnerable	0	0	Whole plant.	Considered to a stimulant of CNS, irritant.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
1139	<i>Synantherias sylvatica Schott (Amorphophallus sylvaticus (Roxb.) Kunth)</i>	Araceae		Cormous herb	North Kanara		0	0	Fruit, seed.	Paste is used for bruises, toothache, due to their numbing effect, glandular enlargements			
1140	<i>Synedrella nodiflora (L.) Gaertn.</i>	Asteraceae		Herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	Leaves.	Laxative, embrocations, used in rheumatism.	Folk		
1141	<i>Syzygium cumini (L.) Skeels</i>	Myrtaceae	Indian Cherry/Black plum(E), Nerale(Kan), Jambu(san), Naaval(Tam), Neredu(Tel)	Large tree	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bidar,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwad,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		February-May	June-August	Whole plant.	Haemorrhage, burning sensation, polyuria, diabetes, alleviating vatha, cough, dysponia, menorrhagia, eczema, thirst, antidote for strychnine poisoning	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
1142	<i>Syzygium jambos (L.) Alst.</i>	Myrtaceae	Rose apple(E), Malle-Nerale(Kan), Gulabjama(Tel), Jambu(sub.)	Medium-sized tree	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,north Kanara,Shimoga		January-April	May-August	Whole plant.	Haemorrhage, burning sensation, polyuria, diabetes, alleviating vatha, cough, dysponia, menorrhagia, eczema, thirst, antidote for strychnine poisoning	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Unani		
1143	<i>Syzygium malaccense (L.) Merr. & Perry</i>	Myrtaceae		Large shrub or medium sized tree	North Kanara		0	0	Root, bark, leaf.	Diuretic, itches, astringent, mouth washes, thrush, cracked tongue.	Folk		
1144	<i>Syzygium travancoricum Gamble</i>	Myrtaceae		Medium-sized tree	Westren ghats	Critically endangered	April-May	May-June	Bark,		Folk	1. Seed propagation; 2. Vegetative propagation; Through cuttings.	
1145	<i>Syzygium zeylanicum(L.) DC.</i>	Myrtaceae		Large shrub or small tree	Chickmaglore,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Decoction of leaves and root.	Vermifuge.	Folk		
1146	<i>Tabernaemontana divaricata (L.) R. Br. (Ervatamia coronaria Stapf)</i>	Apocynaceae	Nandhibatlu(Kan), Nandhiavattam (Tam),	Shrub	Bangalore,North Kanara		During rains and after	0	Roots.	Toothache, vermicide.	Ayurveda, Folk		

1147	<i>Tacca leontopetaloides</i> (L.) O. Ktze. (<i>T.pinnatifida</i> J.R. & G. Forst.)	Taccaceae	Kaattu karunai	Herb	Mysore,North Kanara		0	0	Corn.	Diarrhoea, dysentery, diseases of vatam, leucorrhoea, piles, fever.	Folk		
1148	<i>Tagetes erecta</i> L.	Asteraceae	Jhandu	Herb	Most of the district		0	0	Infusion of herb, root, leaves, florets.	Rheumatism, cold, bronchitis, renal troubles, muscular pains, boils, carbuncles, immunogogue, carminative, diuretic, vermifuge, wounds, blood disorders, haemorrhage	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha, Folk		
1149	<i>Tagetes patula</i> L.	Asteraceae		Herb	Most of the district		0	0	Roots, seeds, decoction of capitula.	Purgative, antiseptic, carminative.	Folk		
1150	<i>Tamarindus indica</i> L.	Caesalpiniaceae	Amlika/Cincha(San), Imli(Hin), Hunise/Hunasemar a(Kan), Puli/Valampuli(Mar), Amlikai(Tam), Tamarind(Eng)	Large tree	Most of the district		January-March	April-May	Fruit, bark, leaves, flower, seeds, ash.	Refrigerant, carminative, laxative, biliousness, febrile conditions, hyperacidity, pain, leucorrhoea, oedema, diseases of kapha and pita, ulcers, dropsy, anaemia.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1.Seed propagation: 2.Vegetative propagation: Through air layering and cuttings.	
1151	<i>Tamarix ericoides</i> Rottl.	Tamaricaceae	Jhavuka(sub.), Manna(sub.), Jhau(Hin)	Shrub	Bijapur,Gulburga,Mysore,North Kanara		August-February	0	Leaves, latex	Cough, enlarged spleen, laxative, oedema, diarrhoea, haemorrhage, leprosy.	Ayurveda, Folk		
1152	<i>Taraxacum officinale</i> Wigg.	Asteraceae	Dughdhapheni	Herb	Bangalore		0	0	Rhizome, roots, leaves,	Laxative, diuretic, stomachic, hepatic stimulant, tonic, antiscorbutic, blood disorders, debility, dysuria, skin disorders, poisoning.	Ayurveda, Homeopathy, Folk, Modern		
1153	<i>Tarenna asiatica</i> (L.) O. Ktze.	Rubiaceae		Large shrub or small tree	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara,Tumkur		0	0	Fruits, leaves	Boils.	Folk, Sidha		
1154	<i>Taverniera cunefolia</i> Arn.	Papilionaceae		Undershrub	Bellary,Bijapur,Raichur		0	0	Leaves, roots.	Poultice applied to sloughing wounds.	Folk		
1155	<i>Tecoma stans</i> (L.) Juss	Bignoniaceae		Large shrub or small tree	Most of the district		0	0	Roots, flowers.	Diuretic, vermifuge, tonic.	Folk, Sidha		
1156	<i>Tectona grandis</i> L.f.	Verbenaceae	Shaka(San), Thega/Sagvani (Kan), Thekku(Tam), Teak(Eng),	Tree	Most of the district		0	November-January	Heart-wood, bark, bark, flower, fruit, seed.	Haemorrhage, leprosy, polyuria, female sterility, diseases of pita, inflammatory swelling, dyspepsia, skin diseases, ulcers, worms, diuretic, astringent, bronchitis.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	Seeds propagation: seeds swon in April-May. Vegetative propagation: through grafts and budding. Clonal propagation from terminal and axillary buds.	
1157	<i>Tephrosia hirta</i> Buch.-Ham.	Papilionaceae	Sharapunkha(sub.)	Undershrub	Bangalore.Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore		0	0	Leaves	Dropsy, diabetes			
1158	<i>Tephrosia purpurea</i> (L.) Pers.	Papilionaceae	Sharapunkha, Kozhungi(Kollukai)	Undershrub	Most of the district		0	0	Whole plant, root.	Spleenic and liver disorders, cough, dyspnea, disorders of blood, chronic ulcers, fever, pain, poisoning, vata diseases, thirst, gingivitis, abdominal disorders, hepato megaly and spleenomegaly, elephantiasis, asthma, scabies, itches, eczema, skin disorders, laxative.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
1159	<i>Tephrosia spinosa</i> (L.f.) Pers.	Papilionaceae	Kantapunkha	Shrub	Chitradurga,Mysore		0	0	Whole plant, root.	Dropsy, diabetes, Spleenic and liver disorders, cough, dyspnea, disorders of blood, chronic ulcers, fever, pain, poisoning, vata diseases, thirst, gingivitis, abdominal disorders, hepato megaly and spleenomegaly, elephantiasis, asthma, scabies, itches, eczema, skin disorders, laxative.	Ayurveda, Sidha		
1160	<i>Tephrosia uniflora</i> Pers. Ssp. <i>Petrosa</i> (Blatt. & Halib.) Gill. & Ali	Papilionaceae	Kantapunkha	Procumbent or suberect shrub	Bellary,Bijapur		0	0	Leaves.	Syphilis, Dropsy, diabetes, Spleenic and liver disorders, cough, dyspnea, disorders of blood, chronic ulcers, fever, pain, poisoning, vata diseases, thirst, gingivitis, abdominal disorders, hepato megaly and spleenomegaly, elephantiasis, asthma, scabies, itches, eczema, skin disorders, laxative.	Ayurveda		
1161	<i>Teramus labialis</i> (L.f.) Spreng.	Papilionaceae	Mashaparni, Kattuuzhundu	Climbing herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Gulburga,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	Whole plant, root seed.	Rheumatism, TB, nerve infection, haemoptysis, catarrh, astringent, Stomachache, febrifuge, oedema, fever, disorders of blood, pitha, burning sensation, aphrodisiac, tonic, pain.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Sidha		
1162	<i>Teramus mollis</i> Benth.	Papilionaceae	Mashaparni(sub.)	Twining herb	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan		0	0	Whole plant.	Antiperiodic, blood purifier.	Ayurveda		

1163	<i>Terminalia alata Heyne ex Roth (T.tomentosa Roxb.ex DC)</i>	Combretaceae	Jaranadruma(San), Karumarudam(Tam),Nallamaddi/Maddi(Tel),(Banappu/Karimaddi(Kan),	Large tree	Bellary,Bidar,Chitradurga,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,South Kanara,Tumkur		May	November-January	Bark, leaf, gum.	Styptic, cardiotoxic, purgative, fever, boils, pruritus, diseases of head, earache.	Ayurveda, Folk		
1164	<i>Terminalia arjuna (Roxb.ex DC.) Wt. & Arn.)</i>	Combretaceae	Arjuna(San), Holematti/Bileematti(Kan), Marudu(Tam), Kahu/Arjun(Hin)	Large tree	Bangalore,belgaum,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Gulburga,Mysore,North Kanara,Tumkur	Near threatened	April-June	November-March	Bark, leaf, fruit.	Polyuria, cardiotoxic, Blood disorder, chronic fever, obesity, skin diseases, diabetes, leucorrhoea, leprosy, worms, abdominal disorder, pain, ulcer.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1. Seed propagation: Mature seeds are collected from 6 year old plants in March.. 2. Vegetative propagation through stump	2006-07 Market demand:400tonnes per year. Market price:Rs.8-13per kg
1165	<i>Terminalia bellirica (Gaertn.) Roxb.</i>	Combretaceae	Bibhitaka(San), Bharla(H), Tarikay(Ka), Tanni/Tusham(Mar),Thaandrikkai(Tam)	Large buttressed tree	Bidar,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan, Gulburga,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara,Tumkur		April-June	November-February	Fruit, leaf, seed.	Bronchial astama, trachyphonia, eye diseases, diseases of throat, oedema, diarrhoea, constipation, worms, cardiac diseases, guinea worm diseases, leucorrhoea, venereal diseases, hypertension, pox, dyspnea.	Ayurveda, Unani, Sidha, Folk	Seed propagation:seeds are sown in March-April in nursery and June-July in the field. 2.Vegetative Propagation: through stumps.	
1166	<i>Terminalia catappa L.</i>	Combretaceae	Indain almond(E), Taree (Kan), Desibadam(Hin), Nattuvadam(Tam),	Large deciduous tree	Coorg,North Kanara,South Kanara		February-May & October-November	January-July	Leaves, bark.	Sudorific, rheumatic joints, ointment for scabies, cutaneous infections, diuretic, cardiotoxic, dysentery.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
1167	<i>Terminalia chebula Retz.</i>	Combretaceae	Haritakee(san), Aralekayi/Harade(Kan),Harada(Hin),Kadukkai(Tam), Karakkaya(Tel)	Large tree	Bangalore,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,Tumkur		April-June	January-March	Fruit, bark.	Laxative, stomachache, tonic, alterative, diuretic, cardiotoxic, asthma, dentrifices, anorexia, constipation, tympanitis, abdominal disorders, piles, jaundice, sprue, coryza, trachyponia, hiccup, skin diseases, eye diseases, dyspnea, rejuvenator, carcinoma.	Ayurveda, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha, Folk	Seed propagation: Mature seeds are collected in May-June.	2006-07 Market demand:above 100MT per annum
1168	<i>Terminalia paniculata Roth</i>	Combretaceae	Honnal/Hongal/Honagal(Kan),Pillamarudu(Tam), Neemeeri(Tel)	Large deciduous tree	Bangalore,Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara,Tumkur.		July-December	November-February	Bark.	Cardiotoxic, diuretic.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
1169	<i>Thalictrum javanicum Bl.</i>	Ranunculaceae		Herb	Chickmagalore		0	0	Root.	Diuretic, purgative, dyspepsia, ophthalmia.	Folk		
1170	<i>Thecagonium biflorum (L.) Babu</i>	Rubiaceae		Herb	Mysore		0	0	Whole plant.	Fever, gastric irritation, nervous depression.			
1171	<i>Thespesia lampas (Cav.) Dalz. & Gibs.</i>	Malvaceae	Karpasa(sub.)	Large shrub	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Root, fruit, floral parts.	Gonorrhoea, syphilis, cutaneous diseases.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
1172	<i>Thespesia populnea (L.)Sol.</i>	Malvaceae	Huvarasi(Kan), Bhendhi(Mar), Gangarevi(Tel), Puvarasam(Tam) Kapitanah/Parisa(San),Indian tulip tree(Eng)	Large shrub or small tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,South Kanara,Tumkur		All the year round	All the year round	Bark, leaf, flower, fruit, seed oil.	Cutaneous infection, skin troubles, astringent, dysentery, haemorrhoids, purgative.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha	Seed propagation: Seeds collected during April-May. Vegetative propagation: through cuttings: cuttings planted in January/June-July.	
1173	<i>Thottea siliquosa (Lam.) D. Hou (Apama siliquosa Lam.)</i>	Aristolochiaceae		Herb	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.		0	0	Mature roots	Dysentery, cholera, chronic sores and ulcers.	Folk		
1174	<i>Thunbergia alata Boj.</i>	Acanthaceae		Slender twiner	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	Whole plant.,	Headache.	Folk		
1175	<i>Thunbergia grandiflora (Roxb.ex Rotl.) Roxb.</i>	Acanthaceae		Large woody climber	Bangalore		0	0	Decoction of leaves.	Stomach compliant.	Folk		
1176	<i>Tinospora cordifolia (Willd.) Hk.f. & Th.</i>	Menispermaceae	Guduci(San), Amrutaballi(Kan) Seendil(Tam), Tippatiga(Tel), Goluncha(Hin)	Large climbing shrub	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bijapur,chickmagalore,Coorg,Kolar,Mysore,Shimoga		January-March	January-March	January-March	Fever, anaemia, jaundice, leprosy, worms, polyuria, poisoning, burning sensation, gout, delirium, vomiting, fever, digestive disorder, diarrhoea, snakebite poisoning, diseases of pita, urinary disorders, emetic, general debility, dyspepsia, leprosy, tonic.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1. Seed propagation: 2.Vegetative propagation through stem cuttings. Cuttings obtained in June-July	1500kg fresh(300kg dry) per hectare in about two years.

1177	<i>Tinospora sinensis (Lour.) Merr.</i>	Menispermaceae	Guduci(sub.)	Large climbing shrub	Chickmagalore,North Kanara		0	0	Whole plant.	Chronic rheumatism, fever, anaemia, jaundice, leprosy, worms, polyuria, poisoning, burning sensation, gout, delirium, vomiting, fever, digestive disorder, diarrhoea, snakebite poisoning, diseases of pita, urinary disorders, emetic, general debility, dyspepsia, leprosy, tonic.	Ayurveda, Folk		
1178	<i>Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsley)A. Gray</i>	Asteraceae		Large shrub	Bangalore,Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Hassan,Mysore		0	0	Flowerheads.	Wounds and bruises.			
1179	<i>Toddalia asiatica (L.) Lam.</i>	Rutaceae	Milagaranai(Tam), Kadu menasu/Mullumastige(Kan), Kondakasinda(Tel)	Shrub	Bangalore,Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,Tumkur		February-April & September-October	July-September	Root, bark, leaf.	Diaphoretic, stomach ache, antipyretic, carminative, pain in bowels, diseases of kapha and vata, cough, dyspnoea, intermittent fever, tuberculosis, bronchial asthma.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
1180	<i>Toddalia asiatica (L.) Lam.var.floribunda Gamb.</i>	Rutaceae		Shrub	Hassan		0	0	Root, bark, leaf.	Diaphoretic, stomach ache, antipyretic, carminative, pain in bowels, diseases of kapha and vata, cough, dyspnoea, intermittent fever, tuberculosis, bronchial asthma.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
1181	<i>Toona ciliata Roem. (Cedrela toona Roxb.)</i>	Meliaceae	Kempugandheri(Kan), Shevagil/Malavembu(Tam), Red Cedar(E), Nadi vruksha(Tunee)	Tall deciduous tree	Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		January-April	May-October	Bark.	Chronic dysentery of infants, external application of ulcers, wounds, leprosy, blood disorders, haemorrhage.	Folk		
1182	<i>Torenia thoursii (Cham. & Schl.) O.Ktze. (T. parviflora Buch.)</i>	Scrophulariaceae		Herb	North Kanara,Shimoga,		0	0	Whole plant.	Cure for yaws and ulcers.	Folk		
1183	<i>Torenia travancorica Gamb.(T. asiaticaHk.f.,non L.)</i>	Scrophulariaceae		Herb	Belgaum,Shimoga		0	0	Leaf extract.	Gonorrhoea.	Ayurveda		
1184	<i>Trachyspermum ammi (L.) Sprague (Carum copticum Benth.ex CL)</i>	Apiaceae	Yavani, Omam	Herb	Bangalore		0	0	Seed.	Skin diseases, blood poisoning, scorpion sting, distaste, anorexia, indigestion, stomach, abdominal and splenic disorders, worms, cardiac diseases, general debility, digestive disorders, cough, diarrhoea, venereal disorders, insect bite poisoning, antiseptic, stimulant, sialagogue.	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
1185	<i>Tragia camabina L.f.</i>	Euphorbiaceae		Climbing shrub	Bellary,Bijapur,Coorg,Gulburga,Mysore,Raichur,Tumkur		0	0	Decoction of root.	Treatment of sore tongue.			
1186	<i>Tragia involucrata L.</i>	Euphorbiaceae	Vrschikali, Kaanchori	Trailing or climbing herb	Bangalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,South Kanara,Tumkur		0	0	Whole plant.	Diaphoretic, guinea worms, itchy eruptions on the skin, epilepsyp, anaemia, psychosis, stomach disorders, diseases of kapha vata, dropsy, cough.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
1187	<i>Trapa natans L. (T. bispinosa Roxb.)</i>	Trapaceae	Sringataka(Shaphaka), Pannimonthan kizhangu	Aquatic herb	Bangalore,Chitradurga,Hassan,North Kanara		0	0	Seed.	Thirst, burning sensation, sprue, haemorrhage, dysuria, general debility, carcinoma, eye diseases, cooling, diarrhoea, menorrhagia.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani		
1188	<i>Trema orientalis (L.) Bl.</i>	Ulmaceae		Small tree or large shrub	Most of the district		0	0	Decoction of root.	Diarrhoea, bloody urine, epilepsyp.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
1189	<i>Trewia nudiflora L.</i>	Euphorbiaceae		Deciduous tree	Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga		0	0	Root	Gout and rheumatism.			
1190	<i>Trianthema portulacastrum L.</i>	Aizoaceae	Varshabu, Saranai	Herb	Bijapur,Gulburga,Mysore		0	0	Root, leaf.	Cathartic, irritant, abortifacient, asthma, amenorrhoea, dropsy, oedema, ascitis, antidote to alcohol poisoning, rheumatism, abscess, piles, dyspnoea, constipation, urinary diseases, abdominal disorders.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
1191	<i>Trianthema triquetra Rottl.ex Willd.</i>	Aizoaceae	Siru charanai	Herb	Bellary,Bijapur,Mysore		0	0	whole plant, leaf, root.	Astringent, abortifacient, abdominal disorder, abscess, piles, cataract, chest pain, gastric disorders, skin disorder, leucorrhoea, cough, swelling, urine retention, headache, eye disorder, jaundice, carminative, arthritis, hydrocele.	Sidha		
1192	<i>Tribulus terrestris L.</i>	Zygophyllaceae	Trikantaka/Gokshura(San),Nerunjil(Tam),Neggilu/Neggilumullu(Kan), Nerungil(Mar),	Procumbent herb	Most of the district		After rain	October-December	Whole plant.	Dysuria, polyuria, oliguria, oedema, bronchial asthma, piles, cardiac diseases, urinary calculi, anorexia, nervous diseases, fever, vata, leucorrhoea, thirst, retention of urine, aphrodisiac.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	Seed propagation: Seeds collected in December. Seeds are sown in the month of May-June	
1193	<i>Trichilia connaroides (Wt. & Arn.) Bentvelzen(Heynea trijuga Roxb.)</i>	Meliaceae	Kora(Kan), Korakkadi(Mal), Karaikaruvilangam(Tam)	Medium-sized tree	Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga		March-April	December-February	Bark and leaves.	Bitter tonic, cholera.	Folk		
1194	<i>Trichodesma indicum (L.) Lehm.</i>	Boraginaceae	Aadhapushpi(San), Kavil thumbe soppu(Tam)	Herb	Bangalore,Bellary,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar, Mysore,Tumkur		0	0	Whole plant.	Arthritis, anorexia, sprue, dysentery, snakebite poisoning, skin diseases, fever, inguinal bubbo, diseases of vata, menorrhagia.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		

1195	<i>Trichodesma zeylanicum</i> (Burm.f.) R. Br.	Boraginaceae		Herb	Bangalore,belgaum,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Gulburga,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,Tumkur	0	0	Leaves, flowers, fruit.	Emollient, demulcent, diuretic, sudorific, pectoral, analgesic.	Ayurveda, Sidha, Folk		
1196	<i>Tricholepis glaberrima</i> DC.	Asteraceae	Brahmadandi(San)	Herb	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Mysore,North kanara,Shimoga,South kanara	0	0	wholeplant.	Antiseptic, skin troubles, nervine tonic, seminal debility, urinary troubles, cough, diseases of vata kapha and oedema.	Ayurveda, Unani		
1197	<i>Trichosanthes anguina</i> L.	Cucurbitaceae	Chichinda, Pudal	Tendrillar creeping herb	Most of the district	0	0	Fruit, root	Improve appetite, biliouness, diarrhoea, vermifuge, aphrodisiac, diseases of vata and pitta.			
1198	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i> L.	Cucurbitaceae	Paypudal,	Climber	Chickmagalore,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga	0	0	Fruits,root,seed	Cathartic,bronchitis,biliousness,alopecia,anthemintic,antifebrile, emetic,emmenagogue.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
1199	<i>Trichosanthes nervifolia</i> L.	Cucurbitaceae	Patola(sub.)(Kulaka),	Woody monoecious climber	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Shimoga	0	0	Root,fruit	Purgative,dental troubles,pruitus,burning sensation,fever,cardiac diseases,stomach disorders,pain,poisoning,vertigo,cough,worms,leprosy,jaundice, diseases of blood	Folk, Unani, Sidha		
1200	<i>Trichosanthes tricuspidata</i> Lour. (T.palmata Roxb.)	Cucurbitaceae	Indravarunee(sub.), Savurai(Kurattai)	Woody climbing shrub	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga	0	0	Fruit,root	Sores.carbuncles,hemicrania,ozoena	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
1201	<i>Trichosanthes wallichiana</i> (Seringe) wt.(T.multiloba Cl.)	Cucurbitaceae		Climber	North Kanara	0	0	Leaves	Applied to abdomen after miscarriage	Folk		
1202	<i>Tridax procumbens</i> L.	Asteraceae	Bhrngaraja(sub.),	Herb	Most of the district	0	0	Leaves	Bronchial catarrh,dysentery,diarrhoea,haemorrhage,wounds	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
1203	<i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i> L.	Papilionaceae	Methika, Vandayam	Aromatic herb	Bangalore	0	0	Seed,whole plant	Aromatic,carminative,tonic,galactogogue,boils,ulcers,emollient, intestinal inflammations,anorexia.arthritis,haemorrhage,iindigestion,aphrodisiac,antidysentric,refrigerant.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha, Modern		
1204	<i>Triticum aestivum</i> L. (T.vulgareVill.)	Poaceae	Godhuma, Kothumai	Herb	Most of the district	0	0	Grains.	Gout,wounds,generall debility,aphrodisiac,demulcent,nutritive,tonic,gastric disorders,fever	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha, Modern		
1205	<i>Triumfetta rhomboides</i> Jacq.	Tiliaceae	Kaadu bende(Kan)Adayotti(Tam),Nichardi(Mar), Jhinhirita(San)	Woody herb or under shrub	Bangalore,Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Dharwad,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara	August-October	0	Bark,leaves,root	Diarrhoea,dysentery,intestinal ulcers,leprosy,aphrodisiac,tonic	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
1206	<i>Triumfetta rotundifolia</i> Lam.	Tiliaceae	Jingirita(sub.) (Gippita)(San), Bunki tuthuru(Tel), Benki tuturi(Kan)	Woody herb	Bangalore,Bellary,Bijapur,Dharwad,Gulburga,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur	November-February	0	Bark,leaves,root	Demulcent,diarrhoea,dysentery,intestinal ulcers,leprosy,aphrodisiac,tonic	Ayurveda, Sidha		
1207	<i>Turbina corymbosa</i> (L.) Rav.(Rivea corymbosa Hall.f.)	Convolvulaceae		Large climber	Bijapur,north Kanara	0	0	Decoction of seed	Narcotic and hallucinogen	Folk		
1208	<i>Turnera angustifolia</i> Mill. (T.ulmifolia auct.plur.non L.)	Turneraceae		Woody herb	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Mysore,Shimoga	0	0	Whole plant	Ailments of the chest,indigestion,biliousness,rheumatism,dysentery			
1209	<i>Turraea villosa</i> Benn.	Meliaceae		Large shrub or small tree	North Kanara	0	0	Root	Application for fistula,leprosy	Folk		
1210	<i>Tylophora fasciculata</i> buch.-Ham.ex Wt.	Asclepiadaceae	Gocandana,	Undershrub	Belgaum,Bidar,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,Tumkur	0	0	Root,leaves	Emetic,purgative,ulcers,febrifuge	Ayurveda		
1211	<i>Tylophora indica</i> (Burm.f.) Merr.	Asclepiadaceae	Antrapachaka(Arkarni), Nanjaruppan	Undershrub	Most of the district	0	0	Root,whole plant	Stimulant,emetic,expectorant,stomachic,diaphoretic,asthma,bronchitis,whooping cough,antidote for strychnine and arsenic poisoning,snake-bite poisoning,food poisoning,dyspnea,spider poisoning,thirst,diseases of head.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Unani, Sidha	Seed propagation and Vegetative propagation through stem cuttings and ground layering.	
1212	<i>Tylophora tenuis</i> Bl.	Asclepiadaceae		Twining herb	Chickmagalore,Hassan	0	0	Whole plant	Urticaria,excessive perspiration,bilious swelling,small pox,antidote to arsenic poisoning,scabies.			
1213	<i>Typha angustata</i> Bory & chaub. (T. australis Schum. & Thonn.)	Typhaceae	Gundra	Marshy or aquatic herb	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Chitradurga,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur	0	0	Whole plant,rhizome	Astringent,diuretic,urinary calculi,dysuria,erysipelas,syphilis.	Ayurveda, Tibetan		
1214	<i>Uraria alopecuroides</i> (Roxb.) Wt.	Papilionaceae		Trailing herb	Bidar,Mysore,Shimoga	0	0	Roots and pods	Ringworm			
1215	<i>Uraria lagopodioides</i> (L.) Desv.	Papilionaceae	Salapami(sub.), Orilai	Undershrub	Chickmagalore,Coorg,North Kanara	0	0	Decoction of leaves	Diarrhoea,intermittent fever,inflammation of the chest,amenorrhoea,general debility,abortifacient.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		

1216	<i>Uraria picta (Jacq.) Desv. ex DC</i>	Papilionaceae		Suffruticose herb	North Kanara		July-September	December-January	Decoction of root, pod	Cough, fever, sore mouth	Ayurveda, Tibetan, Sidha, Folk	1. Seed propagation: seeds collected in December-January	1500kg fresh(300kg dry) per hectare in about two years.
1217	<i>Uraria rufescens (DC.) Schindl. (U. hamosa Sweet)</i>	Papilionaceae	Salaparni(sub.)	Straggling undershrub	Chickmagalore, Coorg		0	0	Root, whole plant	Febrifuge, expectorant, diuretic, oedema, intermittent fever, diarrhoea, cardiac diseases, pain, emaciation, fever, dyspnoea, polyuria, piles, vomiting, rejuvenator	Ayurveda		
1218	<i>Urena lobata L. ssp. lobata</i>	Malvaceae	Congolute(Eng), Baralukaddi mara(Kan), Bachata(Hin), Atibala(San), Udiram(Mal), Ottuthuthi(Tam)	Woody herb or under shrub	Bangalore, Belgaum, Bijapur, Chickmagalore, Chitradurga, Coorg, Hassan, Kolar, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara, Tumkur.		July-November	0	Root, flower, leaf, root, bark	Piles, abscess, wounds, vomiting, cough, aphrodisiac, pains, disorders of the gums, diarrhoea, leucorrhoea, worms, oliguria, sore throat.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
1219	<i>Urginea indica (Roxb.) Kunth. (Scilla Hyacinthina (Roth) Macbr; S. indica Bak.)</i>	Liliaceae	Vanapalandu, Kaattu vengayam(Narivengayam)	Herb	Belgaum, Bidar, Hassan, North Kanara, Shimoga		0	0	Bulb	Worms, Leprosy, cardiac diseases, diuretic, poisoning, snake-bite poisoning, chronic cough, asthma, dyspnoea, piles, fistula, ascites, corn			
1220	<i>Utricularia bifida L.</i>	Lentibulariaceae		Herb	Hassan, Mysore, Shimoga, Tumkur		0	0	Whole plant	Urinary troubles	Folk		
1221	<i>Utricularia stellaris Lf.</i>	Lentibulariaceae		Aquatic free floating herb	Bangalore, Belgaum, Chickmagalore, Hassan, Mysore		0	0	Whole plant	Cough	Folk, Sidha		
1222	<i>Uvaria hookerii King</i>	Annonaceae		Climbing shrub	Coorg, North Kanara, Shimoga		0	0	Decoction of root and bark	Rheumatism, bowel complaints, eczema, jaundice, biliousness, fever			
1223	<i>Uvaria narum (Dunal) Bl.</i>	Annonaceae	Puliccan(Tam), Karibilu, pandil(Kan), Narum panal(Mal)	Climbing shrub	Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, North Kanara, South Kanara		0	0	Decoction of root and bark	Rheumatism, bowel complaints, eczema, jaundice, biliousness, fever	Folk		
1224	<i>Vallisneria spiralis L.</i>	Hydrocharitaceae		Aquatic herb	Bangalore, Bijapur, Chitradurga, Gulbarga, Hassan, Mysore		0	0	whole plant	stomachic, refrigerant, demulcent, leucorrhoea	Folk, Sidha		
1225	<i>Vallisneria spiralis L.</i>	Hydrocharitaceae		Aquatic herb	Bangalore, Bijapur, Chitradurga, Gulbarga, Hassan, Mysore		0	0	whole plant	stomachic, refrigerant, demulcent, leucorrhoea	Folk, Sidha		
1226	<i>Vanda spathulata (L.) Spreng.</i>	Orchidaceae		Epiphyte	Bangalore		0	0	dry flowers, whole plant	consumption, asthma, maniac troubles, bile and abate frenzy	Folk		
1227	<i>Vanda tessellata (Roxb.) Hk. (V. roxburghii R. Br.)</i>	Orchidaceae	Rasna/Chhatraki(San), Bandanike/vandaka(Kan), Kantanakuli(Tam), Vanda/Rasna(Hin)	Epiphyte	Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara		0	0	juice of leaves, root.	dyspepsia, bronchitis, rheumatism, fevers, swellings, nervous troubles, diseases of nervous system, sciatica, fistula, ear diseases, poisoning	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha	Propagated through pseudobulbs.	
1228	<i>Vateria indica L.</i>	Dipterocarpaceae	Sarja(San), Dhupa/Rala(Kan), Dhupamaram/Vellaikungiliyam(sub.)(Tam), The Piney varnish tree(Eng)	Large tree	Chickmagalore, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara	Vulnerable	March-April	June-July	bark, gum exudate, resin	leprosy, eczema, rheumatoid arthritis, diarrhoea, itching, urinary disorders, urethritis, piles, ulcers, burns	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha	Seed propagation: fruit collected in July-August. Direct sowing of fresh seeds.	
1229	<i>Ventilago denticulata Willd.</i>	Rhamnaceae		Woody climber	Belgaum, Bidar, Bijapur, Chickmagalore, Chitradurga, Coorg, Dharwad, Gulbarga, Kolar, Mysore, North Kanara, Raichur, Shimoga, Tumkur		0	0	bark	sprains, cure for deafness	Folk		
1230	<i>Ventilago maderaspatana Gaertn.</i>	Rhamnaceae	Kobbilu(Kan), Dineshavalli(Rohhitakalata, Rakta valli, Tamra valli), Vembadam (Tam), Suratichekk(Tel)	Large woody climbing shrub	Bangalore, Chitradurga, Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Raichur, South Kanara		November-March	October-December	whole plant	anorexia, bronchial asthma, jaundice, abdominal disorders, piles, splenic disorders, worm infestation, skin diseases, aphrodisiac, diseases of vatam	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
1231	<i>Vepris bilocularis Engl. & Prantl</i>	Rutaceae		Unarmed medium-size tree	Coorg, Hassan, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara		January-April	May-June	Decoction of wood and root	rheumatic swellings, asthma, leprosy, biliousness	Ayurveda, Folk		
1232	<i>Verbascum chinense (L.) Sant.</i>	Scrophulariaceae		Herb	Belgaum, Bijapur, Hassan, Kolar, North Kanara, Raichur, Shimoga		0	0	juice of leaves	sedative, astringent, diarrhoea, dysentery, febrifuge, skin infection	Folk		
1233	<i>Vernonia albicans DC.</i>	Asteraceae		Herb	Bellary, Chitradurga, Hassan, Kolar, Raichur, Tumkur		0	0	whole plant	fever, boils, eye diseases, blood disorders, worm infestation, sedative, leucorrhoea, skin diseases, stomatitis, thirst, vomiting, coryza, fainting, diseases of pittam	Folk		

1234	<i>Vernonia anthelmintica (L.) Willd.</i>	Asteraceae	Arjuna jeeraka, Kaattu seeragam	Herb	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Dharwad,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara	0	0	seed, leaf	oedema, pruritus, leprosy, worm infestation, chronic fever, wounds, leucoderma, urinary disorders, abdominal disorders, skin diseases, eczema, mental disorders			
1235	<i>Vernonia cinerea (L.) Less.</i>	Asteraceae	Sahadevi, Neichittii(Sagadevi)	Herb	Most of the district	0	0	whole plant	fever, boils, eye diseases, blood disorders, worm infestation, sedative, leucorrhoea, skin diseases, stomatitis, thirst, vomiting, coryza, fainting, diseases of pittam	Ayurveda, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha, Folk		
1236	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides (L.)Nash</i>	Poaceae	Usheera(San), Laavancha(Kan), Kuruver/Vetiver(Tam), Khas(Hin)	Rhizomatous herb	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Kolar,North Kanara	0	0	root	anorexia, indigestion, thirst, emetic, diarrhoea, blood disorders, cough, hiccup, diuretic, debility, diseases of pittam, thirst, jaundice, fever, head ache, burns	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	1.Seed propagation 2.Vegetative propagation: Through tillers, root slips during February-March or during rains. Planting is done in June-July.	
1237	<i>Viburnum coriaceum Bl.</i>	Caprifoliaceae	Rohini	Small tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg	May-June	July-August	bark	fever, eye diseases, psychosis, intermittent fever, glandular swellings, leprosy			
1238	<i>Viburnum punctatum Buch.-Ham,ex D.Don (V. acuminatum Wall.ex DC)</i>	Caprifoliaceae	Yella-sunde/Nonna/Kampari(Kan),Konakaram(Tam)Tilwaka(su b.)	Small tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg	October-April	October-April	bark	rat-bite poisoning, purgative	Ayurveda		
1239	<i>Vicoa indica (L.) DC. (V.auriculata Cass.)</i>	Asteraceae		Herb	Most of the district	0	0	whole plant	antifertility activity, scorpion sting, throat disorders	Folk, Sidha		
1240	<i>Vigna aconitifolia(Jacq.) Marechal (Phaseolus aconitifolius Jacq.)</i>	Papilionaceae	Payaru	Prostrate or diffuse herb	Bangalore,chickmagalore,Gulburga,Mysore	0	0	seed	flatulence, fever, nutritive, tonic	Ayurveda, Folk		
1241	<i>Vigna mungo(L.) Hepper</i>	Papilionaceae	Masha, Ulundu (Payaru)	Herb	Most of the district	0	0	root, seed	diseases of nervous system, aphrodisiac, tonic, galatagogue, diseases of vatam, arthritis deformities	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
1242	<i>Vigna radiata (L.) Wilezek(Phaseolus radiatus L.)</i>	Papilionaceae	Mudga, Pacchai payaru	Erect or suberect herb	Most of the district	0	0	Seed	eye diseases, fever, wounds, gut, epilepsy, polyuria, diseases of pitta and kapha, diuretic, inflammations, galactagogue	Ayurveda, Folk		
1243	<i>Vigna trilobata (L.) Verdc. (Dolichos trilobusL.)</i>	Papilionaceae	Mudgaparni, Nari payaru	Trailing herb	Bangalore,Bellary,Bijapur,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,Raichur	September-October	September-November	Root, whole plant	oedema, eye diseases, blood purifier, aphrodisiac, diarrhoea, sprue, piles, fever, haemorrhage, tuberculosis, rat poisoning, leucorrhoea, micturition, eczema, expectorant, refrigerant	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha	Seed propagation: seeds collected inNovember	2006-07 Market price:Rs 40 per kg of dry seeds. Rs.10 per kg (Dried plant-panchang)
1244	<i>Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp.ssp.unguiculata (Dolichos biflorus L.)</i>	Papilionaceae	Kulattha, Kollu(Kaanam)	Suberect Herb	Most of the district	0	0	Seed, whole plant	piles, pain, constipation, wounds, urinary calculi, cough, dyspnoea, worm infestation, diseases of kapham, diarrhoea, abdominal diseases, fever, dyspnoea, eye diseases, dysentery, filariasis	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
1245	<i>Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp. Ssp.cylindrica(L.) van Eseltine (V.catjang (Burm.f.) Walp.)</i>	Papilionaceae	Rajamasha, Kaattulundu (Karamani)	Suberect climber	Bangalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Raichur	0	0	Seed, root	hypereactivity, diseases of kapha and vatam, tonic, galactagogue, hypertension, aphrodisiac	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
1246	<i>Viola parinii DC.</i>	Violaceae		Herb with woody rootstock	Chickmagalore,Mysore,Shimoga	0	0	Whole plant	ulcers, foul sores, syphilis, scroful, biliousness, cough, cold, cancer, purgative			
1247	<i>Viola serpens Wall. (V.pilosa Bl.)</i>	Violaceae	Banafsha(sub.)	Stoloniferous herb	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Mysore	February-March	April-May	whole plant, flowers	skin diseases, headache, carcinoma, liver disorders, constipation, blood disorders, coryza, cough, pleurisy, fever	Ayurveda, Folk	Seed propagation	
1248	<i>Viscum articulatum Burm.f.</i>	Loranthaceae		Hemiparasite	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Dharwad,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga	0	0	whole plant	febrifuge, aphrodisiac, cuts	Ayurveda		
1249	<i>Viscum monoicum Roxb.ex DC.</i>	Loranthaceae	Katavee	Hemiparasite	Hassan,Kolar,Shimoga,	0	0	whole plant	cough, dyspnoea, fever, tuberculosis	Ayurveda, Folk		
1250	<i>Viscum nepalense Spreng. (V.articulatum auct.non Burm.f.)</i>	Loranthaceae		Hemiparasite	Bellary,Bidar,Bijapur,Chitradurga,Gulburga,Hassan,Kolar,Raichur,Tumkur	0	0	whole plant	febrifuge, aphrodisiac, cuts			
1251	<i>Viscum orientale Willd.</i>	Loranthaceae		Large hemiparasite much branched shrub	Bangalore,Coorg,Mysore,North Kanara	0	0	whole plant	neuralgia, itches			
1252	<i>Vitex altissima L.f.</i>	Verbenaceae	Kankola(sub.)	Large tree	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara,Tumkur.	0	0	fruit	stomatitis, cardiac diseases, anorexia, blindness, leprosy, worm infestation, digestive, carminative	Folk, Unani, Sidha		

1253	<i>Vitex leucoxylon L.f.</i>	Verbenaceae	Paaraavatpadee	Small or large tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore ,North Kanara,Shimoga	0	0	root, leaf	febrifuge, astringent, leprosy, emetic	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
1254	<i>Vitex negundo L.</i>	Verbenaceae	Nirgundi, Nochhi	Large shrub or small tree	Most of the district	0	0	leaves, root, fruit, bark	diseases of nervous and ear diseases, pain, rheumatoid arthritis, leprosy, wounds, oedema, cold, bronchial astma, abdominal disorders, distaste, intermittent fever, coryza, worm infestation, ear diseases, cough, dyspnoea	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
1255	<i>Vitex peduncularis Wall.</i>	Verbenaceae	Paaraavatpadee(sub.)	Medium-sized tree	Mysore	0	0	infusion of leaves and bark	malarial and black water fever, antibacterial properties	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani		
1256	<i>Vitex pinnata l.</i>	Verbenaceae		Moderate sized tree	Mysore	0	0	decoction of bark, leaves	stomachache, wounds	Folk		
1257	<i>Vitex trifolia L.</i>	Verbenaceae	Nirgundi/Jalanirgundi(San), Nira-lakki gida(Kan), Niruvavill(Tu)	Large shrub or small tree	Mysore,North Kanara,South Kanara.	February-April	0	leaves, root, fruit, bark	diseases of nervous and ear diseases, pain, rheumatoid arthritis, leprosy, wounds, oedema, cold, bronchial astma, abdominal disorders, distaste, intermittent fever, coryza, worm infestation, ear diseases, cough, dyspnoea	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	Vegetative propagation: Through air layering during February-March or during rains.	
1258	<i>Vitis vinifera L.</i>	Vitaceae	Draksha(San), Drakshi(Kan), Thiratchai	Tendrillar climber	Most of the district	0	0	fruits	pleurisy, tuberculosis, hoarseness of voice, cough, regurgitation, gout, general debility, oedema, fever, skin diseases, thirst, cough, demulcent, laxative, tonic	Ayurveda, Folk, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha		
1259	<i>Wahlenbergia marginata (Thunb.) A. DC.</i>	Campanulaceae		Herb	Bellary,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga	0	0	whole plant, root	skin troubles, strengthening loose teeth, pulmonary infections	Folk		
1260	<i>Walsura trifolia (A.Juss.) Harms. (W.piscida Roxb.)</i>	Meliaceae	Valsura(Tam), Yerravalsura(Tel)	Medium-sized tree	Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara	November	February-April	bark	stimulant, expectorant, emmenagogue, emetic, itches	Folk, Sidha		
1261	<i>Waltheria indica L.</i>	Sterculiaceae		Herb or under shrub	Bangalore,Belgaum,Bellary,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,gulburga,Hassan,Kolar, Mysore,Raichur,Tumkur	0	0	whole plant	febrifuge, purgative, emollient, haemorrhages, induce fecundity in women	Folk		
1262	<i>Wattakaka volubilis (L.f.) Stapf (Marsdenia volubilis (L.f.) Cooke)</i>	Asclepiadaceae	Murva(sub.)	Large climbing shrub	Bangalore,belgaum,Bellary,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar, Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga,Tumkur	0	0	whole plant	sternutatory, emetic, purgative, boils, abscesses	Ayurveda, Sidha		
1263	<i>Wedelia biflora DC.</i>	Asteraceae		Climbing shrub	North Kanara	0	0	leaves, decoction of roots, flower	poultice on cuts, ulcers, sores, varicose veins, stomachache, diuretic, purgative			
1264	<i>Wedelia chinensis (Osborne) Merr. (W.calendulacea Less.)</i>	Asteraceae	Bhrngaraja(sub.), Manja; karisaali(Potralai kairan tagarai)	Herb	Mysore,North Kanara	0	0	leaves	tonic, cough, cephalgia, alopecia, menorrhagia, uterine haemorrhages, jaundice, skin diseases, alternative deobstruent	Ayurveda, Folk		
1265	<i>Wendlandia exserta DC.</i>	Rubiaceae	Tilaka	Small tree	North Kanara	0	0	bark, root	urinary complaints, poisoning			
1266	<i>Withania coagulans Dunal</i>	Solanaceae	Rushyagandha(Ashwagandha-sub.)	Undershrub	Mysore	0	0	fruit	emetic, sedative, diuretic, chronic hepatic complaints, dyspepsia, flatulent colic, intestinal complaints, asthma, biliousness, strangury			
1267	<i>Withania somnifera (L.) Dunal</i>	Solanaceae	Ashwagandha (San), Hiremaddinagida/ashwagandhi (Kan), Amukkara(Tam), Asgandha(Hin)	Undershrub	Bangalore,Bellary,Bidar,Bijapur,Chitradurga,Gulburga,Hassan,Kolar,Mysore,North Kanara	July-September	November-December	root, leaf, seed	goitre, fainting, insomnia, worm infestation, blood disorders, cough, dyspnoea, leucoderma, leprosy, tuberculosis, emaciation, tonic, aphrodisiac, fever, swellings, glandular swellings, diseases of vatam, ulcers, diseases of nervous system, aphrodisiac	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Tibetan, Unani, Sidha	Seeds propagation	
1268	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa(L.) Kurz</i>	Lythraceae	Dhataki(San),	Shrub	Banaglore,Chickmagalore,Dharwad,Gulburga,North Kanara	0	0	flower	thirst, bleeding, wounds, anorexia, diarrhoea, dysentery, leucorrhoea, amenorrhoea, herpes			
1269	<i>Wrightia tinctoria R.Br.</i>	Apocynaceae	kodmurki/Beppalet(Kan),Svetakutaje/Streekutaja(San), Nilapalai/Trumpalai/Vetpalai(Tam), Dudhi(Hin)	Small deciduous tree	Belgaum,Bellary,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Coorg,Gulburga,Kolar, Mysore,North Kanara,Raichur,Shimoga,Tumkur	March-July	August-September	bark, leaf, seed	diseases of pittam and vatam, skin diseases, eczema, dysentery, psoriasis, venereal diseases	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Unani, Sidha		
1270	<i>Wrightia tomentosa Roem.</i>	Apocynaceae	Kaduveppale(Kan), Veppalai(Tam), Kutaja(sub.) (Streekutaja)	Small deciduous tree	Bangalore,Belgaum,Chickmagalore,Coorg,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara	January-April	June-July	bark, leaf, seed	diseases of pittam and vatam, skin diseases, eczema, dysentery, psoriasis, venereal diseases,stringent,anthelmintic, stomachic, antipyretic, tonic, antisynteric, diarrhoea, piles, leprosy, worm infestation, thirst, pain, diarrhoea.	Folk		
1271	<i>Xanthium indicum Koen. (X.strumarium L.)</i>	Asteraceae	Maruloomattai, Kacchaka	Unarmed herb	Most of the district	0	0	Whole plant	Anaemia, jaundice, venereal diseases, cooling, demulcent, tonic, diuretic, sedative, inflammatory swellings, erysipelas, urino-genital diseases, astringent, anti-syphilitic, scrofula, herpes, cancer, ulcer			

1272	<i>Xantolis tomentosa (Roxb.) Raf. (Sideroxylon tomentosum Roxb.)</i>	Sapotaceae		Medium-sized tree	Belgaum,Chickmagalore,North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	Fruit pulp	Cholera			
1273	<i>Xeromphis uliginosa (Retz.) Mahesh.(Randia uliginosa DC.)</i>	Rubiaceae	Pindaara	Armed small tree	Belgaum,Coorg,Hassan,Kolar,North Kanara,Shimoga.		0	0	Unripened fruit, root	Astringent, diarrhoea, dysentery during pregnancy, biliousness	Ayurveda		
1274	<i>Ximenia americana L.</i>	Oleaceae	Bastard sandal(En), Uranechra/Billa(Tel), Chirullantai(Tam)	Large straggling semi-parasitic shrub or small tree	Belgaum,Bellary,Bijapur,Dharwad,Gulbarga,Hassan,Kolar,Raichur		January-February	March-April	Fruit, seed, root, leaves	Laxative, dropsy, rheumatism, diarrhoea, cathartic, venereal diseases, astringent, applied to sores	Folk, Sidha		
1275	<i>Xylia xylocarpa(Roxb.) Taub.</i>	Mimosaceae	Tirwa/Jambe(Kan), Kondatangedu(Tel)	Large deciduous tree	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara.		March-April	December	Decoction of bark	Gonorrhoea, diarrhoea, vomiting, vermifuge	Ayurveda, Folk		
1276	<i>Xyris complanata R.Br.</i>	Cyperaceae		Herb	Shimoga		0	0	Whole plant	Antiseptic, itches, ring worm, leprosy	Folk		
1277	<i>Xyris indica L.</i>	Cyperaceae		Herb	Belgaum,Coorg,Mysore,North Kanara		0	0	Whole plant	Itches, ring worm, leprosy	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
1278	<i>Xyris pauciflora Willd.</i>	Cyperaceae		Herb	Bangalore,Bellary,Gulbarga,Hassan,Kolar,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Whole plant	Insomnia	Folk		
1279	<i>Zaleya decandra (L.) Burmf. (Trianthema decandra L.)</i>	Aizoaceae	Charanai	Herb	Bangalore,Bijapur,Chickmagalore,Chitradurga,Dharwad,Hassan,Mysore, Tumkur		0	0	Root, bark.	asthma, hepatitis, aperient.			
1280	<i>Zaleya pentandra (L.) Jeffrey (Trianthema pentandra auct.non L.)</i>	Aizoaceae	Sakthichaaranai	Herb	Chickmagalore,Dharwad		0	0	whole plant, leaf, root.	Astringent, abortifacient, abdominal disorder, abscess, piles, cataract, chest pain, gastric disorders, skin disorder, leucorrhoea, cough, swelling, urine retention, headache, eye disorder, jaundice, carminative, arthritis, hydrocele.	Sidha		
1281	<i>Zanonia indica L.</i>	Cucurbitaceae		Climbing shrub	Chickmagalore		0	0	Leaves, fruit.	reduce inflammation, antispasmodic, irritation stopper, cathartic, antiseptic, cough, asthma, antidote to venom.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani		
1282	<i>Zanthoxylon rhesta (Roxb.) Z.limonella(Dennst.) Alst.)</i>	Rutaceae	Jummina/Kadumenasu(Kan),Tejovati(sub.)(Tejaphala)(San),indian prickly ash(Eng)	Medium-sized tree	Bellar,Coorg		June-November	October-January	Fruit, bark,	Dyspepsia, asthma, bronchitis, heart trouble, Rheumatism, toothache, astringent, stimulative, urinary disorders, leprosy, eye and ear diseases, worms.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
1283	<i>Zanthoxylum tetraspermum wt. & Arn.</i>	Rutaceae	Tejovati(sub.)(San)	Woody climber	Coorg		0	0	Aerial parts of plant.	Stimulant, astringent, digestive, dyspepsia, diarrhoea.	Ayurveda, Sidha		
1284	<i>Zea mays L.</i>	Poaceae	Mahaakaaya(San), Macca cholam(Tam)	Herb	Most of the district		0	0	Style, grain, corn.	Astringent, Diuretic, chlorotic, Phlegm, Haemorrhage, retention of urine, dysuria, cough, diphtheria.	Ayurveda, Folk, Homeopathy, Unani, Sidha, Modern		
1285	<i>Zehneria scabra (L.f.) Sond. (Melothria perpusilla (Bl.) Cogn.; M. mucronata (Bl.) Cogn.)</i>	Cucurbitaceae		Tendrillar herb	Bangalore,Chickmagalore,Coorg,North Kanara,Shimoga		0	0	Root.	Diarrhoea, fever.	Ayurveda		
1286	<i>Zehneria maysorensis(Wt. & Arn.) Arn.</i>	Cucurbitaceae	Naai pagal(Tam)	Climber	Chickmagalore,Coorg,Hassan,Mysore,North Kanara,Shimoga,South Kanara		0	0	Leaf, root, seed.	Disease of Vaatha pitha, kapha, vermifuge, fever, leucorrhoea, cough, wheezing, piles, skin diseases	Folk		
1287	<i>Zeuxine strateumatica (L.) Schltr. (Z.sulcata Lindl.)</i>	Orchidaceae		Herb	Bangalore,Dharwad,Mysore,Raichur		0	0	Fleshy root.	Salep.	Folk		
1288	<i>Zingiber officinale Rosc.</i>	Zingiberaceae	Shuntee(San), Sukku(Tam)	Rhizomatous herb	Coorg,North Kanara		0	0	Rhizome	Cardiac diseases,hiccup,oedema,coryza,anorexia,piles,filariasis,anaemia,dysuria,haemorrhage,wounds,vomiting,indigestion,hyperacidity,cough,asthma,dyspnea,diarrhoea,stomach diseases,polyuria	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
1289	<i>Zingiber zerumbet (L.) Sm.</i>	Zingiberaceae	Shuntee(sub.)	Herb	Most of the district		0	0	Rhizome	Cough, stomachache, asthma, vermifuge, leprosy, skin diseases, Cardiac Diseases, hiccup,oedema,coryza,anorexia,piles,filariasis,anaemia,dysuria,haemorrhage,wounds,vomiting,indigestion,hyperacidity,cough,asthma,dyspnea,diarrhoea,stomach diseases,polyuria	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani, Sidha		
1290	<i>Zizyphus glabrata (Heyne) Roth (Z. trinervia Roxb.)</i>	Rhamnaceae	Karukattaimara (Kan), Karkala(Mal), Karukavu(Tam)	Unarmed tree	Bidar		April-August	0	Leaves.	Cachexia, venereal diseases	Ayurveda, Sidha		

1291	<i>Zizyphus mauritiana Lam. var mauritiana (Z. jujuba Lam., non Mill.)</i>	Rhamnaceae	Yalachi/Elachi (Kan), Badara/Kola (San), Indian jujube (Eng), Regu, Ganga regi (Tu), Ilandai (Tam)	Small tree	Bangalore, Bellary, Bijapur, Chitradurga, Dharwad, Kolar, Mysore, North Kanara, Tumkur		December-January	February-March	Fruit, root bark, stem bark, wood, leaf.	Diarrhoea, dysentery, skin diseases, urinary diseases, indigestion, vomit, pittha diseases, ulcer, chest pain, diaphoretic.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha	1. Seed propagation; Seeds collected in the month of February-March. 2. Vegetative propagation: August-September and February-March	
1292	<i>Zizyphus nummularia (Burm. f.) Wt. & Arn.</i>	Rhamnaceae		Thorny shrub	Bangalore, Belgaum, Bellary, Gulbarga, Hassan, North Kanara		0	0	Leaf, fruit.	Scabies, cutaneous diseases, cough, cold, astringent, bilious infection.	Ayurveda, Folk, Unani		
1293	<i>Zizyphus oenoplia (L.) Mill.</i>	Rhamnaceae	Soormullu (Kan), Pariki (Tel), Kottei (tam), Makoh (Hin), Badara (sub.)	Shrub	Most of the district		April-June	December-March	Root, fruit.	hyperacidity, ascariis infection, fever, stomachache, urine retention, poisoning, coryza, aphrodisiac, tonic.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
1294	<i>Zizyphus rugosa Lam.</i>	Rhamnaceae	Badara (sub.), Soorai (sub.)	Straggling armed shrub	Belgaum, Bellary, Chickmagalore, Chitradurga, Coorg, Hassan, Kolar, Mysore, North Kanara, Shimoga, South Kanara		0	0	Root bark, fruit.	Diarrhoea, menorrhagia, thirst, bronchial asthma, aphrodisiac, emetic, carminative, digestive.			
1295	<i>Zizyphus xylopyrus (Retz.) Willd.</i>	Rhamnaceae	Gotte (kan), Kotta/Kottamullu (Mal), Gol/Gotti (Tel), Katber (Hin), Badara	Armed shrub or small tree	Bellary, Bijapur, Chitradurga, North Kanara, Raichur, Shimoga		April-June	September-February	Root bark, fruit.	Diarrhoea, menorrhagia, thirst, bronchial asthma, aphrodisiac, emetic, carminative, digestive.	Ayurveda, Folk, Sidha		
1296	<i>Zornia gibbosa Span. (Z. diphylla auct. plur. non Pers.)</i>	Papilionaceae	Nellu jollu soppu (Kan), Nelamari (mal)	Diffuse herb	Bangalore, Bellary, Bijapur, Chickmagalore, Hassan, Kolar, Mysore, Raichur, South Kanara, Tumkur		0	0	Whole plant.	Dysentery, sporific.	Folk		

